

# CONTACT

## THE PHOENIX PROJECT

*"YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!"*

VOLUME 3, NUMBER 9

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 2.00

NOVEMBER 23, 1993

# Keep *THE LIGHT* Focused On Gunther Russbacher

Well, it's working! As last week's Front Page headline announced, "YOU Are Making A Difference!" Gunther Russbacher is still quite alive at this time—to the utter dismay of the crooks in high places who had other plans in the works. And he's alive because of the spotlight YOU are keeping focused on him.

Commander Hatonn was in the middle of other work earlier today (Monday, November 22) when events prompted him to write the following Front Page message for our readers:

"Just as we sat to write we received a warm and loving call from Gunther. He has been released from the hospital and is now 'back in jail' [after his recent, "impromptu" quintuple bypass heart surgery; see Rayelan Russbacher's fax on this matter on page 49 and other information concerning Gunther on pages 32-36].

"As ludicrous as it sounds, it IS good news. He is not sure 'how good' it is because, of

course, he is in misery, sore and hurts from one end to the other. Having a quintuple bypass is an ordeal, as there is need to cut through the ribs to open the chest, etc. In addition, the procedure requires the use of a vessel, so he has had one stripped from a leg for implantation—which, in itself, is painful in recovery. He asks that we express his heartfelt gratitude to you readers for the loving kindness and prayers which he is confident are the ONLY things that have spared his life—for the intent was that he NOT survive!

"The prosecutor is so angry over these events that ALL 'DEALS' HE WOULD HAVE MADE—ARE NOW 'OFF'. We shall see, readers, as YOU have touched the Governor. Do not remove the pressure—PLEASE!

"In addition, now, however, you may wish to drop Gunther a note or card—that he might remember his obligations and commitments

made with YOU and GOD [Gunther's address is at the bottom of Rayelan's fax on page 49].

"Let us remember to count each blessing, each event, even when it appears to be a negative happening—as God does NOT deal in negativity. Let us always be searching beyond the obvious for the facts and Truth, that your alternative choices be made in Wisdom."

As Commander Hatonn asks, PLEASE keep up that pressure on Governor Carnahan. Keep the Governor aware that YOU are watching and that he should do what is right: allow Gunther to be released from prison. Once again, Governor Carnahan's address is: State Capitol Building, Jefferson City, MO 65101. The Office telephone number is (314) 751-3222 and the fax number is (314) 751-4458.

Let there be LIGHT!

— Dr. Edwin M. Young

"Trying To Retire" Editor-In-Chief

### **FIRST CLASS MAIL**

### **INSIDE THIS ISSUE**

**Iron Curtain Over America, p.15**

**COMMITTEE OF 300, p.22, 37 & 41**

**Nora's Research Corner, p.24**

**Dental Health Update, p.45**

**Rise Above Thine Ego, p.47**

**See the STORM CLOUDS Gathering, p.52**

**Nevada Corporations: ALL TRUSTS CANNOT BE TRUSTED, p.54**

**National Smart Card, p.55**

**Phoenix Institute Project, p.58**

(Index continues on page 21)

# IRS, ATF & Postal Service Strike Again!

11/14/93 #2 HATONN

FIRST SNOWFALL

Dharma came to me, to write this day, in tears. She looked out this morning and the world was covered in snow—when she had just planted her marigolds from the pots sitting since spring. “Where has it gone, Father? Where has my life gone? There is no separation of hours, days, weeks, months or years! I remember no birthdays, special days and I have no energy left to deal with again a holiday season lost in the fleeting moments of tradition. **Where has it gone, Father?**”

**For you who attend our work—there IS NO TIME, NO SPACE—JUST EXPRESSION OF THAT WHICH WE MUST ATTEND. The seasons pass unseen, the memories fade of those things which seem to no longer have relevance. The work is filled with the contradiction of joy and total sadness as the awakening comes to each of you as to what has come to BE while you saw not save the “other” “things” of experience and the TRUTH was buried deeper and deeper into the hidden corners of your expression. The rude awakening always has to come, precious ones, it always HAS TO COME.**

OTHER PEOPLE—OTHER PLACES

“But, Father, these things happen to other people in other places—this cannot be happening to ME or mine or my wonderful home and nation. These nightmares MUST be a figment of my mind gone mad,” she says. No, love, they happen now to YOU and YOURS. The unimagined now happens in YOUR DOORYARD! Example after example in your own circumstance and daily evolution proves it—the papers are filled with the deception and the hard hand of enforcers as they plunder and enslave you-the-people. It is no longer “other” people in “other” places.

Example: In this day’s paper (local) read on Page 1, Sec. B. Bakersfield, Calif., *Bakersfield Californian*, Sunday, Nov. 14, 1993:

QUOTING:

FEDERAL RAID LEAVES  
STORES EMPTY

**The arrest of one partner leaves remaining jewelry stores’ owners asking how they can stay afloat.**

By Donald Goertzen.

DELANO—Joe and Mary Ellen Castro reopened their jewelry store this week after a raid by federal agents, but the shelves are about as empty as a baker in Moscow.

Stores they own in Wasco and Bakersfield with partner Manuel Ochoa, of Delano, remain closed.

On the morning of Nov. 3, federal agents from the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Alcohol Tobacco and Firearms and the Postal Inspection Service entered the Delano store. “I thought it was a robbery,” said Mary Ellen Castro, who was alone in the store at the time.

The stores in Wasco and Bakersfield were raided the same day. Merchandise, including jewelry being sold on consignment and some watches in for repair, and financial records were confiscated and the stores closed. Joe Castro was in the Wasco store while Ochoa was running the store in Bakersfield when the raids occurred.

“I was robbed six years ago and when those guys came in I thought it was a repeat,” Ochoa said. “They could have examined our books, but instead they took everything. I’m ruined now. I’m looking for work.”

Meanwhile, federal charges of sending illegal drugs through the mail have been brought against Delano resident Carlito Velasco, an investor in Castro and Ochoa’s business. Velasco is being held without bail in Fresno according to his attorney Harry Reynolds.

Joe Castro said that in the year he has done business with Velasco, “I never learned his address.” Although not sure of the exact amount of Velasco’s investment in the store—the records were confiscated—“it was less than 7 percent.”

Ochoa said that Velasco and his two brothers have a total investment in the

business “of 20 percent, but I’m not sure how the three of them divide it up.”

The three stores were part of the company, “CVO Jewelry”, short for Castro, Velasco and Ochoa.

The search warrant, issued Nov. 1, named partner Carlito Velasco and some of his relatives, but there was no mention of the Castros or Manuel Ochoa, a former Delano High School District Board member.

The warrant mentioned guns and explosives, and “...conspiracy to distribute controlled substances and/or launder money....”

Sgt. Jose Roman of the Delano Police Department said the ATF was in charge of the investigation and declined to comment further on the case.

ATF officials have also declined to comment.

Telephone calls made to the U.S. Attorney’s office in Fresno have not been returned.

Reynolds, Velasco’s attorney, said 18 raids were conducted simultaneously. He maintained, however, that “aside from a couple weapons, they found no drugs, only a small amount of money, no scales or measuring devices, no sifters and nothing you’d associate with drugs.”

Velasco is accused of transporting cocaine and crystal methamphetamine, or “ice”, from Delano to Hawaii and Alaska, some of it by mail, Reynolds said.

“I don’t know why they think my client is involved in these matters,” Reynolds added.

The Castros and Ochoa have moved quickly to disassociate themselves from Velasco.

On display in the Delano store is the business license issued Nov. 8 by the City of Delano for Casa de Oro Jewelry Store, the name the store operated under before the merger and under which the Castros operated for 20 years.

Castro and Ochoa merged their businesses in June 1992 and offered customers a new feature, the “Power Card”. The card entitled holders to discounts on merchandise.

According to Castro and Ochoa, Velasco was intrigued with the card

concept and approached them, offering to invest in the business.

"It was a legitimate business venture," Castro said. "I didn't see any need to ask him where he got his money." By the end of 1992 they were in business as "CVO".

Castro said Velasco told him he was selling property in the Philippines and that was where his money was coming from. The Bakersfield store on Wible Road opened in April, this year.

"Velasco never received anything at the stores, and he never sent anything from the stores," Ochoa said. "And he never received one red cent from us." Ochoa explained that profits, if any, would not have been distributed until after the close of the year.

Shelves in the Delano store contain exactly 32 items: a collection of earrings, watches and bracelets. "They had already been ordered before the raid last week", Joe Castro said. "**If this can happen to us, upstanding members of the business community, it can happen to anybody.**" he said as he glanced out over the otherwise empty shelves. "This is worse than starting from bottom, we're below bottom."

Castro said he could not afford legal counsel and wasn't sure how to go about recovering his inventory.

Ochoa said he has no plans to reopen the Wasco store, the business he owned prior to the merger with Castro, at least not until his inventory is returned.

"I had 10 years of building up a good reputation in Wasco," Ochoa said. "Those agents destroyed that in one day."

As for the charges against Velasco, "I really have nothing to say, except to ask, 'what's that got to do with my store?'" Castro said.

END QUOTE

### WHEN MIGHT IT BE YOUR TURN?

And so you say, possibly, "That still hasn't anything to do with me?" Doesn't it? Are you "alive"? It has something to do with you!

Would Dharma and E.J. ever in their remotest dreams believe that they would be ARRESTED and criminally charged with being seen on the adjacent empty property to the home they had had confiscated and sold by the RTC, from them. They even had a prescriptive easement on that property. They are obligated by agreement with the property owners in which they are allowed to live—to continue efforts because of the now disputed property line.

Worse, the "crime" is being handled at taxpayers' expense by the "fixed" courts so that the person bringing charges has NO COSTS INVOLVED! This has now gone through three court sessions—being pursued as a CRIMINAL MATTER. This is being aided and abetted against them by ex-Judge Jason Brent and George Green who has told these authorities and Brent the most incredible batch of lies he has yet conjured. Won't the law be squared away properly? Well, the church who owns the property formerly in dispute would purchase the property for reasonable charges in a minute. But they refused to pay twice market value for it when there is a legal easement already on the property in point. And how is your day?

No, dear ones, IT CAN AND WILL, BEFORE IT'S OVER, BE HAPPENING TO YOU! Laws are totally disregarded as you would recognize laws to be. You are helpless in the crosshairs of the Sheriff's gun.

But, then, will the laws hold regarding YOUR business ventures, etc.? That depends—if you have structured them well as offered in "how to"—it should hold unless the promises made by state and local authorities (in this instance, in the State of Nevada) are not kept. Since this is the way the "other side" manages to have privacy, etc., I believe they will "hold". This does not preclude the immediate actions of local enforcement thugs from destroying your lives in the interim.

Why do I "allow" these things to come upon my closest teammates? Because they, even if they don't know it, are strong enough and well-taught, well-learned and capable of seeing it through—SO THE REST OF YOU DO

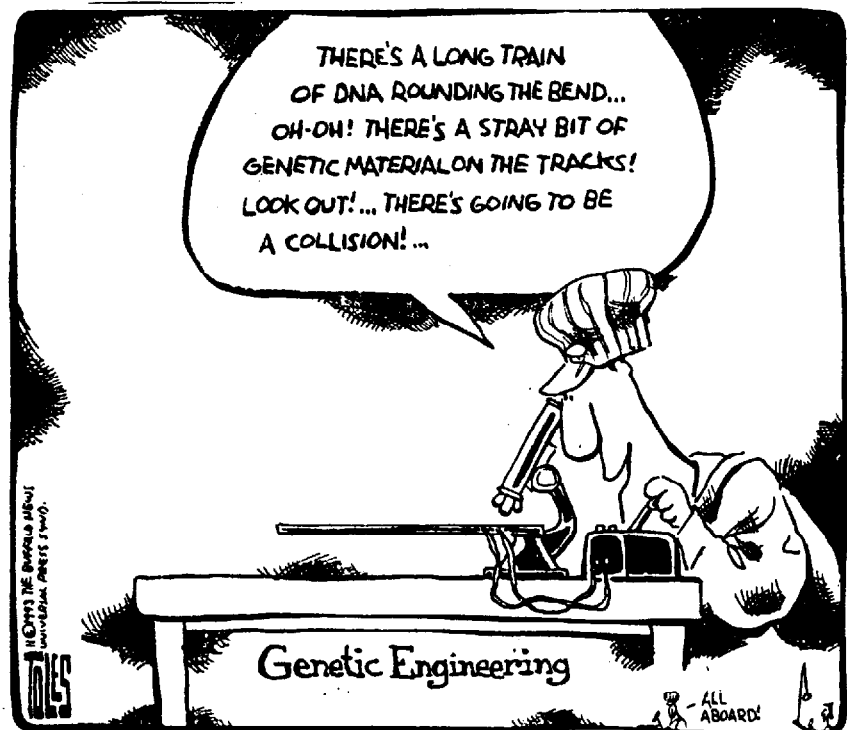
NOT HAVE TO EXPERIENCE IN THIS MANNER! Debilitating? Yes! But oh my, what lessons are learned, inconveniently perhaps, but in such a way as to LEARN PERMANENTLY the lesson and act accordingly! The legal staff NEEDS the experience and how better to learn than where it has such meaning personally? Dharma has doubts about her own abilities—but she NEVER HAS DOUBTS ABOUT HER "KNOWING". One step at a time we make our journey—some of those steps are upon rough ground with thistles and stones—but success in many, many areas of experience await the passing of the "grades". You will find capability in the practice of management of God's assets in security for your human physical passage.

The years pass, yes, while you are lost in other work, other dimensions and focus—but those are fleeting at best and without legacy of goodness—that which you do now shall change the world as you know it—and the memories will be sweet and worthy of the investment. Put your hand in the hand of THE MAN—and we will make it, brothers! There will be sunshine to come, rain, snow and winds—but in the learning and doing you can sustain through them all—to put up an ornament tree on some other quiet day in a snowfall—and it will be sweet and beautiful to you as you look and see that you "did your best"—AND IT WAS ENOUGH!

In love and adoration, I take leave that you may attend other duties. May I, however, express thanks for these hours of love which, after all, IS LIFE AND MORE ESPECIALLY, THE EXPRESSION IN THAT LIVING—OF LOVE.

In oneness, I remain—always—your shield in this passage.

Gyeorgos



# From Whence Comes TRUTH?

11/15/93 #2 HATONN

JUDGING INTELLIGENCE OR:  
THE REASONABLE  
INTELLIGENCE FACTOR

I adore you precious readers who write and tell us how hard you try to get others to see and hear. Then at least once a week there will be a letter regarding an encounter with ones you feel to be worthy of LEADERSHIP. You will ask them if they "read CONTACT?" Invariably you will get a "Yes, it's excellent and a goldmine of information"—OR, it will be "No, I don't read such garbage!" OH? Don't read such "garbage"? Then, this person will go right back to his lectures on "You have to get informed!" Now, readers, I ask you your own question? How can anyone get informed if THEY REFUSE TO READ INFORMATION—ANY INFORMATION? YOU CANNOT TELL FROM WHENCE COMES TRUTH AND TRUTHFUL INFORMATION?! If ones KNOW about CONTACT and tell you such—THEY HAVE NO INTENTION OF BECOMING INFORMED NOR DO THEY KNOW THAT OF WHICH THEY SPEAK. For instance, Gritz will tell you he acts only according to his alliance with Jesus Christ. So? I TRAVEL WITH THAT ENERGY CALLED JESUS CHRIST. Does HE BOTHER TO FIND OUT MORE? No, he simply denounces me on the basis of input from the Serpent's serpents. How can you KNOW? Because there is no other way in which to indicate that you KNOW the terminology of the Serpent (Dragon) people. "But," will be the retort: "I read the bible and it tells me these things!" Oh? Which "bible" is that? Does not that SAME bible, even with its tamperings, tell you that God will come and, before him, will be sent the messengers, the Hosts?? "Ah, but that is someone else—not YOU!" will be the further response. OH? And WHO MIGHT YOU BE TO IDENTIFY WHAT GOD'S PERSONAGES AND MESSENGERS MIGHT BE?

**AN EXCELLENT "RULE OF THUMB" FOR ALL READERS WHO "...REFUSE TO READ SUCH TRASH, GARBAGE AND LIES"—KNOW THAT WITHIN THE PAGES LIES TRUTH OR THEY WOULD NOT BE FEARFUL OF WHAT THEY WILL FIND OF TRUTH WITHIN. MAN WANTS NO PART OF TRUTH—FOR WITH THE ACCEPTANCE OF KNOWING TRUTH—COMES RESPONSIBIL-**

**ITY! MAN IS TERRIFIED OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR HIMSELF AND HIS ACTIONS—THIS IS WHAT MAKES YE ONES SUCH EASY PREY.**

What do you do when you confront such persons? Ask them HOW they KNOW so much—if they study not the contents? Then, turn from them—no matter who they might be—for desire for Truth is not in them or they serve the Adversary of GOD. I don't care WHO THEY ARE! THE PRIMARY SIGN OF ONE IN TRUTH IN SPEECH OF SEARCHING—WILL LEAVE NO ROCK UNTURNED IN THAT SEARCH FOR TRUTH—HE WILL NOT PRONOUNCE SOMETHING OF WHICH HE KNOWS NOTHING, "A PACK OF LIES" OR "GARBAGE". YOU CAN DENY AND DENOUNCE TRUTH—BUT YOU CANNOT CHANGE IT. A LIE CAN BE CHANGED AD INFINITUM—TRUTH IS!

The next usual denial and insult will come from these ones as: "...if they were of God they would not focus on things of Earth such as gold, investments, asset protection and survival." And what, may I inquire: DO YOU MOST FREQUENTLY REQUEST OF GOD SAVE "TELL ME HOW TO PROTECT MYSELF AND MY ASSETS!" **Do you get the point?**

ASSETS

So what of assets? This is directly relevant to the Institute and that which is going on around that entity, our people and defectors, as well as underlying insight into what is going to happen and still have some method of protection for both short-term and long-term. The BIG BAD WOLF AT YOUR DOOR PLANS TO HAVE IT ALL! You want me to be the fortune telling guru—but then you want to turn aside and follow the direction and instructions of the very ones who denounce me. People—you cannot have it BOTH WAYS—except in the instance of metals such as gold. I am not interested in your metals—markets or otherwise. But I am interested in responding to your petitions for assistance. GOLD WILL INCREASE IN VALUE ESTABLISHED. IT HAS NO INTRINSIC VALUE AT ALL—ONLY THAT WHICH IS PHYSICALLY ESTABLISHED FOR IT. THIS HOLDS TRUE FOR ANY PHYSICAL COMMODITY—ANY.

Yesterday, at a gathering, I was asked about platinum as part of a storage plan or protection in something other than gold. Value established simply does not give the metal the same value for your needs of assets called "money".

It is exceptionally valuable and is the

clear winner of the 3 top metals in terms of rarity but, unlike gold, platinum has no monetary value. It makes up for that in its industrial usage—BUT IF YOU HAVE NO INDUSTRIES—YOU HAVE NO NEED FOR IT. The use of platinum in automotive catalytic converters continues to GROW, although slowly and could be replaced more efficiently with rhodium. Part of the ridiculous inept and primitive mechanisms used for "pollution control" are continued simply to hold up prices for the "Big Boys" of such as platinum. Even titanium would work so much better in durability and strength and suitability than two-thirds of that which you now utilize in a lot of mechanisms.

I repeat, if you have no industries and if you cannot get fuel for your gas burners—you have no need for catalytic converters. platinum is only a good investment in "industrial times".

GOLD

I am amused at Green's thrust to force the Institute into Receivership and Forced Bankruptcy on the basis of insolvency. I won't give him the pleasure of knowing just how much gold backs these loans because he has a nasty way of lying and telling confidential intercourse on such topics. The entire plan originally was that gold would DOUBLE in price from whatever price was the purchase price and each participant would get use of funding, "investment" back in full with overage according to how much gold prices would increase. The whole plan is structured with the biggest brokers and holder-vaults in the world—doing business with the major Khazarian BANKS around. The Bankers are not apt to confiscate THEIR OWN COLLATERAL. When you USE such a plan as is offered here—you must treat it as possible long-term program similar to any stocks or Mutual Funds or simple LOANS on your collateral. It is NOT A SECURITY! WHAT WOULD YOU DO WITH GREAT STORES OF GOLD IN YOUR NAME? IT WILL BE CONFISCATED AT THE PROPER TIME TO SUIT THE BIGBOYS. THEY WONT CONFISCATE THEIR OWN COLLATERAL AND THEREFORE NOTES AGAINST THAT COLLATERAL WILL HAVE ALLOWED FUNDS (MONEY) TO BE RELEASED PRIOR TO SALE OF GOLD FOR USE.

I have told you from onset—the INSTITUTE IS NOT IN THE METALS BUSINESS—WE ARE IN GOD'S BUSINESS WITH NEED FOR ASSISTANCE WITH PROJECTS AND ALLOWING PRESS OF INFORMATION.

Even your favorite "economist" self-



claimed authority on economics, George Green, tells you every time he is on the airwaves—to “get gold”, it is expected to go as high as \$2,000 to \$5,000 an ounce. It IS! However, if you bought at \$250 an ounce and are FORCED to sell it at \$200 an ounce—AND IT HAS A \$100 NOTE AGAINST IT—WHAT HAVE YOU GOT? You are then in the hole—deeply—are you not? However, if you bought at \$200 and it even went to its level (proven recently) of \$400, the price has doubled—the note to the bank is paid, say \$100.00, you get your original \$200 back and there still remains even after costs of exchange brokerage—about \$80 or so per ounce. I believe you can see that if you even bought at \$400 an ounce—when it reaches \$800 or \$1,000 an ounce—even if all of the store was borrowed against for immediate funding for projects—you come out like a bandit!

ANYTIME YOU ARE REQUIRED OR **FORCED to sell at less than purchase price with liens and brokerage—YOU LOSE!** It matters not who is “dealing”, “brokering” or just using a friendship transaction and personal loan exchange. THIS IS THAT WHICH MR. GREEN IS EFFORTING TO FOIST OFF ON YOU UNSUSPECTING PEOPLE—AS DEEP A LOSS AS POSSIBLE. THIS IS A BLATANT AND OPEN ATTEMPT TO DESTROY YOU AND YOUR PROPERTY—WHILE GAINING YOUR ASSETS FOR HIMSELF AND HIS LEGAL VIPERS. IF YOU LET THIS HAPPEN, READERS, IT IS YOUR LOSS AND THEREFORE YOUR CHOICE—BUT IT SEEMS TO ME, FROM THE VERY DRAGON’S MOUTH (MR. GREEN) YOU ARE BEING SET UP TO LOSE WHEN, IF YOU CONFRONT THE BEAST—AND HOLD—YOU WILL GAIN TREMENDOUSLY—TREMENDOUSLY!

Let me offer you something for your consideration and confirmation from “experts” in the metal’s market just regarding gold: “The 13-year bear market in gold has been decisively broken. Despite the recent sharp correction, all long-term technical charts suggest much higher prices **down the road**. Fundamentally, gold remains very cheap. Based on 1971 dollars, it’s only, equivalently in value, selling for about \$100 an ounce, one of its cheapest levels in modern times. When compared to other investments such as the S&P 500, today’s gold is more undervalued than it was in 1976, just as the record gold bull market began. The fundamental changes have virtually all been beneficial to gold. When the change comes after a substantial period in the other direction, one can anticipate the new trend can be at least half if not fully equal in time length in the opposite direction.” (*Bull & Bear*, Nov., 1993.)

By the way—Ekkers won’t sell you down the tubes and effort to destroy you. He has no personal interest in the transactions except as indicated by project potential.

Neither is he nor Dharma going to go out there into their back yard, as did Mr. Green, take gold directly and secretly and BURY IT FOR SELF-USE—telling everyone he was holding it for backup and “sold it to myself”. WE ARE NOT IN THE METALS BUSINESS—WE HAVE A JOB TO DO IN WHICH YOU CAN PARTICIPATE AND PATIENTLY COVER SOME OF YOUR ASSETS IN SECURITY.

IF, HOWEVER, YOU ALLOW THE LYING SERPENTS TO CONFUSE YOU AND CAUSE YOU THINK TO YOU “HAD BETTER GET WHAT YOU CAN”—YOU WILL LOSE!

I further want you “participants” to understand something of utmost importance. Ekkers could walk out of this thing (Institute)—even toss it hook, line and sinker back into Mr. Green’s hands—and walk away—leaving him to answer for EVERYTHING WHICH MIGHT HAVE GONE WRONG SHOULD HE BE CORRECT IN EVEN ONE TINY MOST INSTANCE. Would you gain by this action? No, you would lose whatever you have expected otherwise including the projects already nearing fruition. It is time, readers, to USE YOUR REASONING MINDS—AND **SEE WHAT IS HAPPENING**.

I will assure you of this much, friends, WE WILL TAKE THIS ALL THE WAY TO THE SUPREME COURT TO PRECLUDE THE PIERCING OF THE NEVADA CORPORATE VEIL BY THESE THIEVES AT THE DOOR. THIS IS **WHY YOU NEED SHELTERING AND PROTECTION**—NOT FROM JUST THE GOVERNMENT—BUT FROM THE VERY ONES WHO SET THEMSELVES UP AS YOUR FRIENDS AND COLLEAGUES—WHO WERE, ALL THE WHILE—STEALING FROM YOU, THEN LEAVING THE HONORABLE PERSONS TO TEND THE TRAPPED SHEEP. NO, WE HAVE NOT SET THIS UP ACCORDING TO MR. GREEN’S PONZI SCHEME—ONCE UNDER-WAY. ALL CARE AND INTEGRITY WAS INVESTED TO CAUSE THIS INSTITUTE TO WORK CORRECTLY, LEGALLY AND ABSOLUTELY ACCORDING TO CORPORATE REGULATIONS. WHY DO YOU “THINK” MR. GREEN HAD TO TAKE HIS STASHED SECRET HOARD AND LEAVE THE AREA? HE WAS ABOUT TO GET CAUGHT, THAT’S WHY! HE WAS WHEELING AND DEALING WITH SOME MOST INTERESTING PARTNERS AND HE WAS ABOUT TO BE UNCOVERED!

Green and buddies will tell you to bring charges, force receivership and demand your assets—call those notes. Oh? The Institute CALLED ONE OF THE LARGEST OUTSTANDING NOTES—MR. GREEN’S, FOR NEARLY \$200,000 AND WHAT HAS HAPPENED? We have had to face court hearings and interchange, threats physically and corporately—and he still has the gold and all the collateral as well—FOR OVER A YEAR. He wants to destroy the

Institute so YOU LOSE and he doesn’t have to honor his loan agreements, give back the gold to the original owners (Overton and other gold coin senders [George had some kind of secret side-dealing going: “Send me your coins directly and I can cover them for you without taxes, etc.]) or the collateral which through all this time for dated journals—is worthless! Do YOU think he doesn’t know what he is doing? Oh yes indeed, HE JUST PRAYS **THAT YOU DON’T KNOW WHAT HE’S TRYING TO DO!**

**There was also a joint-venture going with ones such as those who work with Bo Gritz, Gary Anderson, et al.—to set you up into expensive “trusts” which were to protect you. I WARNED YOU AGAINST THAT ACTION BECAUSE WHEN THE GOVERNMENT GETS READY TO TAKE THOSE TRUSTS—THEY WILL DO SO. NOW THEY ARE DOING SO!**

Well, readers and sharers, there is good news afoot for you who want to demand protection of your assets and privacy—there are a couple of people who are going to sock Mr. Green with such mammoth lawsuits as to uncover his secret negotiations with his henchmen. If “they” have acted according to honestly believing what he has been saying—they are in for a rude awakening—SOON!

All those calls Mr. Green claims to be getting from agencies wanting to shut down Ekkers and the Institute—are in response to your original demands for attention to this matter. He has simply gotten some supporters and shifted the focus—however, the Ekkers and Institute HAVE BEEN INVESTIGATED IN FINE-TOOTH DETAIL—AND STILL NONE OF THESE AGENCIES HAVE SO MUCH AS CALLED ANY OF OUR PEOPLE. THE ONGOING SUITS AND HARASSMENT COME DIRECTLY FOR COALITION PARTIES WORKING DIRECTLY WITH GEORGE GREEN, SUCH AS EX-JUDGE JASON BRENT AND THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY’S OFFICE—NOT ON MISUSE OR MISMANAGEMENT—BUT “BEING SEEN THREE TIMES ‘TRESPASSING’ (WALKING OR DRIVING ON THE EASEMENT) ON THE VACANT LOT ADJACENT TO THEIR LIVING FACILITY”—ON WHICH THEY HAVE LEGAL EASEMENT TITLE. THESE ARE “CRIMINAL” CHARGES, READERS—NOT ANNOYING CIVIL ARGUMENT—**CRIMINAL CHARGES PRESSED ON, NOW INTO MULTIPLE COURT ENCOUNTERS—FOR “BEING SEEN” (NO PROOF) OF WALKING ON VACANT LAND! FROM WHAT IS BEING SAID IN THE COURTROOM BY THE PROSECUTORS—PROVES MR. GREEN’S INVOLVEMENT FOR THE “STORY LINE” IS HIS AS HE TELLS IT TO “EVERYBODY” (HIS WORDS).**

Well, he is about to pull the RTC back into the picture and they aren’t going to like the accusations—for it will set them up for

charges of FRAUD! In fact, I believe it is time to cover geese, Mr. Tips, and contact the RTC persons higher up than Mr. Gordon and tell them of the accusations regarding sale of this property—and see if they wouldn't like to "quiet" lies and misrepresentation. IF there was more than the obvious FRAUD and INTENT TO DEFRAUD Ekkers while still in litigation by confiscation and out of state sale of the property in point—I BELIEVE IT SHOULD BE BROUGHT FORWARD BECAUSE MORE AND MORE SMELLS OF DEAD FISH ROTTING IN THE CANALS OF "DENMARK".

The RTC set up the requirement for the Arizona church group to work out any ongoing problems with the Ekkers—following the conclusion of the sale agreements. This was agreeable for the Ekkers for, in being cooperative, they would be allowed to baby-sit the property until it was needed for occupancy by the Church in point. The agreement was that all "future" problems such as title quarrels, etc., would be worked out without involving RTC. Fine, the first thing that comes to blows is the adjacent lot on which Ekkers held Easement rights. This was no problem to the Church when the so-called owner put the lot up for immediate sale. The lot was to list for \$19,500. Ah, but when the owner was informed Ekkers were still around, OVERNIGHT, the price went to \$35,000. The Church offered \$30,000 and 120 day escrow. The offer was denied and counter demand of \$30,000 CASH/30 days was made. The Church then demanded that Ekkers, according to prior agreement, activate the legal documentation for the Easement as the promise from onset was that Ekkers would help work through any upcoming problems. The Church still is willing to instantly purchase the debated property for fair market value—which is now very low—because the property does not "perk" (a term for sewage disposal regulations) and is therefore unsuitable for buildings (housing).

Does the person involved want to sell? We suppose, for we understand a buyer from out of town did offer around \$20,000 (original listing, we believe) for the property and the lady-owner immediately accepted the offer. The offer was, however, withdrawn when it became known, through title search, of the Easement in point.

Ekkers would be happy to relinquish claim to the easement rights if the property is sold to the Church as agreed. They will not relinquish to other buyers for there is too much surveyed discrepancy in the property lines. These lines would automatically be quieted as to "correctness" if the Church in point also owns the property in dispute.

Ah, but Mr. Green has told his "old buddies" that this is nothing but a scam and a blind manipulation on the part of the Ekkers—oops! WRONG! AND THIS IS A

MOST COSTLY ERROR, MR. GREEN AND SIR BRENT! YOU HAVE COERCED THE CRIMINAL PROSECUTORS TO BRING CRIMINAL CHARGES AGAINST PEOPLE WHO HAVE NO INTEREST IN EITHER PROPERTY SAVETHROUGH AGREEMENT IN EXCHANGE FOR LIVING ALLOWANCE AS TEMPORARY CARETAKES/RENTERS. The error in perception might well come from the name of the said Church involved: "Phoenix- -". No, good friends, THAT is Phoenix, ARIZONA, a small branch of the Eastern Orthodox "Catholic" Church of Christ. In preparation for a major establishment in Tehachapi, land was purchased, and several dwellings were purchased in anticipation of the move. Do our people KNOW those congregants? Yes, how could they not—a working relationship has been now well established—through this very sort of assaultings.

I marvel at the idiocy which erupts—the only thing needed to solve the entire problem is an HONEST pricing and the lot is sold and the problem GONE! Now, however, damages and legal expenses are mounting—but once again, taxpayers—the opposition is not having to pay a farthing—just call it criminal, get "fixed" law and participants—and YOU pay for it! Have you "come a long way baby?" I'd say so!

A little secret insight into Dharma's thinking: "Go ahead, Mr. Green and Sir Brent—if you can pull the RTC back into this mess—it will negate any agreements signed with THEM and they will again be a part of the damage suits coming up—because of the fraud aspects of the claims. I like it, since this house is not yet occupied by the owner party—Green just might open the way for me to have it after all." So be it, we shall see, scribe—we shall see! God's work is seen in many wondrous ways—most often unrecognized. However, if you fail to utilize that which is presented as opportunity—it is unfortunate but not of "God's fault". I do, however, suggest the Law group look very, very carefully at the potential presented here.

## NAFTA Is Not Free Trade

11/15/93 #2 HATONN

I want to completely change the subject here. Let us move back to the subject of NAFTA. It matters not HOW the votings go as to Congress—YOU ARE CAUGHT IN A TERRIBLE PRESSURE EITHER WAY—FOR THIS WILL NOT GO AWAY IF VOTED DOWN THIS WEEK. THE ONLY THING GOOD ABOUT A "NO" VOTE IS TO ALLOW YOU MORE TIME FOR GAINING INFORMATION—IN A DIRECT

RESPONSE TO "GETTING YOUR ATTENTION".

### NAFTA: SCHEME OF GLOBALISTS

I don't need to offer more than has SPOTLIGHT in a well written offering to that paper by James M. Tucker Jr., entitled GLOBALIST SCHEME EXPOSED. November 8, 1993.

QUOTING:

***The internationalists have hatched no better scheme whereby to surrender U.S. national sovereignty than the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA). It would assign decisions regarding U.S. law to an appointed 90-man board, which would BE FREE TO DISREGARD THE CONSTITUTION.***

The North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) is not a "free-trade" accord but a **sovereignty-surrender** document.

NAFTA is written in confusing contradictory terms, so it has been decided that an international, 90-man "Free Trade Commission" will decide what it really says, or determine the "intent".

Each nation will appoint 30 men to the commission. A majority would decide what NAFTA says, or what they want it to say. President Bill Clinton's selections are not subject to Senate confirmation.

### VOTE THEIR POCKETS

And who would the president select? At one point, the White House planned to name its 30 men on the theory that these luminaries would promote ratification. Suddenly, the White House decided to keep the names, sources said, secret for two reasons:

\* **Many of them will be members of or lackeys of the Trilateral Commission and Bilderberg group, two secret organizations of international financiers and politicians who crafted NAFTA and the European Union.**

\* **Still others will be former high officials of the Commerce Department and other agencies who have dealt with trade policies but go on the payroll of the Mexican government or business interests. Simply put, these "American representatives" will vote for the interests of their pocket and Mexico.**

With the NAFTA text written in the confusing and contradictory language, the 90-man commission, of which most or all of the 30 Americans will be following the Trilateral-Bilderberg agenda for world government, will decide what it actually says.

### SHADOW GOVERNMENT SIEZES CONTROL

There is no appeal, to the U.S. Supreme

Court or anywhere else, of the decisions this commission will make. And the commission will make thousands of decisions in the years ahead.

This surrender of the role of Congress, the executive and judicial branches and of state governments was deliberately ignored when President Clinton (Bilderberger and Triateralist) and former Presidents George Bush (Trilateralist), Jimmy Carter (Trilateralist) and Jerry Ford (Bilderberger) stood together at the White House to extol NAFTA.

The treaty text makes a mockery of the weak claims of NAFTA backers that America must send jobs to Mexico so illegal aliens will stop sneaking across the border to work here.

In fact, the treaty calls for allowing **free immigration—for rendering the Border**

#### Patrol moot:

"Each party shall, within two years of the date of entry into force of this agreement, eliminate any citizenship or permanent residence requirement." (Vol. 1, Chap. 12, page 5.)

The treaty goes far beyond simply removing trade barriers. It actually negates federal, state and local laws. Under the Constitution, treaty agreements are the supreme law.

Minnesota state legislators, for example, produced a list of 30 state laws that NAFTA would overturn.

Thus, NAFTA is a document that overrides national and state laws at the whim of the super-commission and eliminates national boundaries.

David Rockefeller, founder of the Trilateral Commission, who shares power with

the Rothschilds of Britain and Europe in the Senior Bilderberg group, has publicly stated his goal of extending NAFTA throughout the Western Hemisphere.

Thus, NAFTA is to become the "American Union", similar to the "European Union". A "Pacific Union" is to become the third major regional government of the world [H: **Oh yes indeed, and we have written a LOT about that one also—that is a Kissinger baby and includes Australia, New Zealand, etc.**], making the global government of the United Nations easier to administer.

END QUOTING

\*\*\*

And how goes your day?

# Our Vanishing Freedom Of Speech

11/15/93 #3 HATONN

## McALVANY: CENSORING FREE SPEECH IN AMERICA

We have been sent a copy of the October, 1993 *McAlvany Intelligence Advisor*, with a request to please consider sharing the document in our paper. There is invitation from said McAlvany asking that it be studied closely, copied and circulated. We cannot take space to simply reproduce it but will adhere to our usual commitment to copy, as accurately as possible, noting any comments from other resources, and offer it in our paper format for your consideration.

QUOTING:

### CENSORING FREE SPEECH IN AMERICA:

### THE GOVERNMENT'S ATTEMPT TO SHUT DOWN CONSERVATIVE/CHRISTIAN RADIO AND T.V. PROGRAMMING

[H: **Right up front you must understand, readers, that "I" do not consider almost ALL OF THE SO-CALLED "CHRIS-**

**TIAN" information as being very "Christian" at all. I do, however, understand the thrust here and applaud the efforts at informing you-the-public. I am reminded of our contact early on in our work "here" when ones sent information and request to Paul Crouch of TBN information and asked for comment. He replied that he didn't have time to read the information (sounds like a rerun) but URGED that the corresponding parties "ignore this material and RETURN TO CHRIST." Again I am reminding YOU—I TRAVEL WITH THE CHRIST OF WHOM YOU SPEAK! I SHALL "RETURN" TO NOWHERE! If ones will not be OPEN to the very circumstances of which they PREACH—how will YOU ever get to ANYWHERE?]**

### AN ANALYSIS OF THE "FAIRNESS DOCTRINE"

*"My people are destroyed from lack of knowledge."  
(Hosea 4:6)*

[ED. NOTE (McAlvany): Control of the media by the political left in America has been a fact of life for decades. Over the past five years, since the repeal of the "Fairness

Doctrine", there has been a proliferation of conservative, traditionalist, contrariant talk shows and Christian programming (especially on radio) that has begun to break the liberal monopoly of the media. Tens of millions of American have begun to become informed on the vital issues of our day and to become involved in public affairs. Now the liberals in the Congress and the Clinton Administration are moving to impose censorship of the airwaves and major restrictions on conservatives' and Christians' use of the airwaves in America by reimposing a new "Fairness Doctrine". This report attempts to analyze this liberal move to censor and shut off conservatives and Christians from the airwaves, and suggest how this incredible attack on our free speech can be stopped. Please study it closely, copy it and circulate it to friends, to associates, and people in the media, and take the action steps in Section VI below. The new "Fairness Doctrine" can be stopped if enough concerned Americans will act now!]

[H: **Again I interrupt to warn you about interpretations which are in total error of intent. You are going to find that the author here will refer to something called the "Hush Rush" law. This thrust is seemingly at "hushing" one,**

**Rush Limbaugh. Forget it—RUSH LIMBAUGH IS A FULL-BLOWN PARTNER IN THE NEW WORLD ORDER—I DON'T CARE WHAT YOU WANT TO THINK. HE IS "FOR" NAFTA AND IS QUOTED AND PULLED IN AS EXPERT AUTHORITY BY CLINTON AND OTHER PROPONENTS OF NAFTA. RUSH LIMBAUGH WENT TO ISRAEL, MY FRIENDS, AND CAME BACK A REINDOCTRINATED SPEAKER—OF ALL THINGS "FOR" THE NAFTA NEW WORLD ORDER AND PROPONENT OF ISRAEL'S TOTAL RECOGNITION. IF YOU MISS THAT INFORMATION—YOU HAVE MISSED THE MOST IMPORTANT HIDDEN AGENDA IN THIS DOCUMENT IN POINT. I WILL TAKE THE TIME TO OFFER THIS, BUT I THINK YOU CAN SEE THAT I AM NOT IN AGREEMENT WITH LARGE BUNCHES OF IT. This man in point [RL] is a loud-mouth know-it-all—WHO PROVES DAILY THAT HE ACTUALLY KNOWS NOTHING!. If you allow your ONLY teacher to be your own self-ego—you will NEVER GET FACTS, you will simply continue to parrot—over and over again—assumptions of that self-ego! Is this what you want in your information outlets? He APPEARS to be a maverick independent—he is NOT—he is a brainwashed parrot of exactly that which the New World Order wants to feed to YOU.]**

### INTRODUCTION

For years American liberals (and socialists) have claimed "that they stood foursquare for the airing of both sides of every issue, for freedom of speech, freedom of the press, freedom of the air waves," etc. They have, however, only championed freedom of speech when it was their own speech—certainly not that of conservatives, traditionalists or Christians, which today are not deemed to be "politically correct".

It has been no secret that for several decades liberals have overwhelmingly dominated the American media (i.e., the television networks and their news desks; the large newspapers; news magazines; and the wire services—as well as Hollywood and the film making industry). Surveys have been done which show the vast majority of the people working in the media are liberals, vote Democratic [**H: Remember, the Democratic Party was begun by the Zionists.**], support abortion-on-demand, the radical feminist agenda, homosexual rights, expansion of big government in almost every way, are pro-disarmament, etc. The vast majority of media owners and top management are also quite liberal.

However, since 1987, a major loophole has developed in the liberal/left's decades-long information monopoly—namely the emergence of public affairs oriented radio and television talk shows (especially radio)

on both secular (non-religious) and religious stations, with conservative, traditionalist, Constitutionalist, and Christian talk show hosts, guests, and audiences.

It is estimated that four out of ten Americans regularly listen to such talk show programming (i.e., Rush Limbaugh alone has 20 million listeners each week) and while some programs are politically or religiously neutral, most are decidedly conservative, liberal, or Christian oriented and many deal with controversial issues (i.e., abortion, homosexuality, lesbian adoption of children, prayer in schools, government interference in Americans' lives, political shenanigans in Washington or on a state or local level, the New World Order and much more).

Most of these talk shows add dramatically to the public's understanding of, and to public debate on public affairs issues. As a result of the talk radio phenomenon in America today, tens of millions of American are better informed on many issues of public concern, and know more about our government's misdeeds or mischief than at any time in decades. And this is driving liberals in the Congress and the Clinton Administration crazy, as they see their misdeeds, their tax and spend boondoggles, and their bureaucratic mischief brought to light and subjected to public scrutiny and anger. [**H: Remember, however, that sometimes the rebutting information is as "off the wall" as the first MISrepresentation of facts. Once you are "hooked", listeners—you most often cease being discerning and what "that" speaker offers becomes your truth. NO—I would be incensed if you simply took what we write as gospel truth without measuring it AGAINST ACTUAL TRUTH! Otherwise all you are doing is substituting one speaker's lies for that of another's.**]

Hence, liberal Democrats (and some Republicans) in the Congress and the Clinton Administration are moving to institute legislation, called in Orwellian "double-think" terminology the "Fairness Doctrine"—which is designed to shut down virtually all conservative and Christian talk radio and programming (including Rush Limbaugh, G. Gordon Liddy, Pat Buchanan, Marlin Maddox, Chuck Harder, Tom Valentine, Dr. James Dobson, D. James Kennedy, Charles Swindoll, Charles Stanley, Chuck Colson, Hal Lindsey, and hundreds of other conservative and Christian talk show hosts and programs) which reach 15-25 million Americans each day. [**H: Come now—there is NOT ONE LISTED HERE THAT DOES NOT MISREPRESENT ACTUAL CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTAL TRUTH! NOT ONE! There may, indeed, be an effort to shush them on subjects of political intrigue IF the facts they offer resemble the truth of a circumstance—**

**but on "CHRISTIANITY"?—forget it—the adversary would pay the bill to KEEP THEM BABBLING THE FALSE TEACHINGS THAT THEY OFFER ALMOST ALL OF THE TIME FROM RAP TURING TO BLOOD-LETTING TO "JUDEO"/CHRISTIAN MISINFORMATION. WHY DO YOU THINK CROUCH IS ALLOWED TO HAVE TV STATIONS ALL OVER THE GLOBE? TO CONTINUE THE UNTRUE FALSE TEACHINGS AS PRESENTED THROUGH THOSE OUTLETS—THEY WOULD BE STOPPED INSTANTLY IF THEY TOLD ONLY TRUTH OF CHRIST AND CHRISTEDNESS. TRUTH does NOT offer Salvation on the blood of a brother's murder—nor offer free tickets to a wondrous rapture of divine compliance for the nit-wit reason that you believe on some OTHER man's sacrifice. Christness is RESPONSIBILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY for self and self's actions—no more and NO LESS!]** The fact is that these programs are the alternative viewpoint—they help to balance the left-wing reporting on the major networks and in the major newspapers of the country. The liberals who run Washington want to intimidate radio stations into silence, and this legislation will do it. [**H: No, what happens is that the stations themselves run the TRUTHBRINGER off the airwaves when the material becomes truthful and, in fact, controversial. These sticklers for TRUTH are NEVER given bigger programming such as the ones who comply with the presentation of the MISDISinformation broadcasts. Does this include ones such as McAlvany himself? YES—Mr. McAlvany has literally overspoken his time deliberately so that ones in the attendance cannot ask about this "other side of possibility". He will, further, be among those who will tell you to throw such as CONTACT out in the garbage and "do not read it"—in fact, right up front he will tell you this—IN TOTAL AND ABSOLUTE IGNORANCE OF WHAT IS CONTAINED WITHIN. THESE ARE THE DANGEROUS TOOLS OF THE ADVERSARY, READERS—GOD WOULD TELL YOU TO READ AND STUDY IT ALL FOR, IN KNOWING, TRUTH SHALL BE FOUND AND STAND INTO INFINITY ON ITS OWN FOUNDATION.**]

The "Fairness Doctrine", which has no more to do with "fairness" than Planned Parenthood has to do with family planning, has been tried before (for almost 40 years) and stifled controversial, conservative, traditionalist, Christian public affairs programming to the extent that it was neutered and became almost non-existent. It was lifted in 1987 by the Reagan Federal Communications Commission and there has been a proliferation of public affairs and Christian talk shows ever since.

The liberal Congressional Democrats



and the Clintonistas are now moving to silence that voice of debate and dissent in America, much as Hitler moved to install the censorship of the media and free speech in Germany in the 1930s, and as Lenin and Stalin did in Russia in the 1920s, '30s, and '40s (and their successors [H: **Yes indeed, just like YOU by the same group's control.**] up through the '80s). IF the liberals and political left are allowed to silence free speech on the U.S airwaves, they will next move to censor free speech in the print media (starting with controversial, non-Establishment newsletters [H: **My God, readers, where has THIS AUTHOR been? If they have not efforted more than halfheartedly to silence the newsletter in point—then the newsletter is no threat to the KING.**] and moving quickly to newspapers, news magazines, religious publications, computer bulletin boards, etc.). [H: **Perhaps in the same manner Mr. McAlvany, Gritz, Lindsey, etc., effort to shut down CONTACT?**]

END QUOTING

\* \* \*

I'm sorry, readers, I really thought I could sit back and offer this for your own lessons in discernment. I can only ask you to get a copy if you wish to continue the misinformation thrust. We do not have time nor space to give to this kind of misinterpretation when the FACTS are so critical and humongous as to stupefy the senses.

These people, such as Lindsey and McAlvany, are members of the "Phoenix Club" of advisor-newsletter investment brokers. They work with Larry Abraham who is to his bloated eyeballs in fraud and problems.

I am really annoyed at you readers who accept a man's "authority" simply because he draws a "fish" on his newsletter and claims status of "born again". What in the soup does such a phrase mean? You are either with Christ or you are against him—and taking a blood-oath and pronouncing yourself born again only continues the "frivolous" disattachment to God's Laws. It is easy to spout biblical quotations in your own favor and opinionated meaning but it will not "move" God to do anything save await judgment in proper sequence.

How does this "Editor" wrap up this newsletter above the signature of the "fish"? From *Psalm 64:2*, "You are my hiding place; You will protect me from trouble and surround me with songs of deliverance." Ah yes, indeed, sir—for you to denounce and throw in the garbage can and offer that advice to those who would hear you. Also *Psalm 2* says: "Hide me from the conspiracy of the wicked, from the noisy crowd of evil doers." HOW DO YOU SELECT WHICH

**CONSPIRACY IS MORE DANGEROUS TO YOU—I TELL YOU NOW, FOR YOUR SOUL, THAT THIS CONSPIRACY IS EVER SO MUCH MORE DANGEROUS THAN ANY OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER!**

He goes on: *Psalm 91*: "He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High will rest in the shadow of the Almighty. I will say of the Lord, 'He is my refuge and my fortress, my God, in whom I trust.' [H: **Meaning of this author's interpretation of this fine truth: "...as long as you, God, do things according to my opinions and assumptions along with my authority of projection of same.**] Surely He will save you from the fowler's snare and from the deadly pestilence. He will cover you with His feathers, and under His wings you will find refuge; His faithfulness will be your shield and rampart. You will not fear the terror of night, nor the arrow that flies by day. Nor the pestilence that stalks in the darkness, nor the plague that destroys at midday. A thousand may fall at your side, ten thousand at your right hand, but it will not come near you. You will only observe with your eyes and see the punishment of the wicked. [H: **That's right—but NOT ACCORDING TO ANY SPEAKER—ONLY ACCORDING TO HIS OBSERVANCE OF YOUR INTENT AND ACTIONS—HE IS NOT GOING TO FOUL HIS FEATHERS WITH THE DUNG OF THE ADVERSARY'S MISINFORMATION GLUTTONS. In the misinformation of interpretation of the last sentence, by your author—you are in TROUBLE. You will, if you believe this interpretation, BE AMONG THE WICKED—NOT A WITNESS THEREOF.**]

"If you make the Most High your dwelling—even the Lord, who is my refuge—then no harm will befall you, no disaster will come near your tent. For He will command his angels concerning you to guard you in all your ways; they will lift you up in their hands, so that you will not strike your foot against a stone. You will tread upon the lion and the cobra; you will trample the great lion and the serpent. [H: **Good grief, children of Christ (the LION) read WHAT THAT SAYS! STOP YOUR NONSENSE AND READ IT! The lion is the symbol of God/Christ—the cobra is a snake, the symbol of Satan, along with the GOAT. Is this a simple accident of use of "animal"? No, it is a deliberate insertion of pure evil into the words of Truth. Had the writer (or interpreter) wanted to use an animal as symbolic overcoming—a "tiger" or a "baboon" or a "hippopotamus"—even an "elephant" would have been superior in choices—but the LION? THE VERY SYMBOL OF GOD/CHRIST? THIS IS NO ACCIDENT, MY GOOD READERS!**]

"Because he loves me," says the Lord, "I will rescue him; I will protect him, for he acknowledges my name. He will call upon me, and I will answer him; I will be with him

in trouble, I will deliver him and honor him. With long life will I satisfy him, and show him my salvation."

So, here it is readers, to you who petition for clarification of these speakings—here it is. You can continue to respond and cling to the lies but if your petitions for clarification were in honest attempt at gaining Truth and wisdom—I suggest you think on these things for THIS IS WHY I AM SENT—IN ANSWER TO **YOUR** PETITION FOR TRUTH AND UNDERSTANDING THAT YOUR JOURNEY MIGHT BE IN SECURITY AND SHELTER WITHIN THOSE WONDROUS WINGS OF GOD. MAN'S USE OF SAID INSTRUCTIONS AND TWISTING OF MEANINGS—IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.

BUT, here is A GOOD ONE: *Isaiah 9:16* (same source) says: "Those who guide the people mislead them and those who are guided are led astray." *Isaiah 10:1,2* says: "Woe to those who make unjust laws, to those who issue oppressive decrees [decrees?] to deprive the poor of their rights and withhold justice from the oppressed of My people..." *Isaiah 5:20* says: "Woe to those who call evil [evil?] good and good evil, who put darkness for light and light for darkness, who put bitter for sweet and sweet for bitter."

You had best listen, all of you, to the next offered by this author, McAlvany—for the indication is that his words are valid while others' are not: *Jeremiah 7:4-8*, which says: "do not trust in deceptive words..." and "But look, you are trusting in deceptive words."

The next is most interesting for the author would not even realize he falls into his own categorization: *Jeremiah 6: 14,15* says: "Peace, peace when there is no peace. 'Are they ashamed of their loathsome conduct? No, they have no shame at all; they do not even know how to blush. [H: **Nor do they seem to realize it when it is their own loathsome conduct and misrepresentation.**] So they will fall among the fallen; they will be brought down when I punish them,' says the Lord." Well, YOU said it—NOT ME! HOWEVER, IT SURELY IS A GOOD LINE IN WISDOM PRESENTATION—BUT ONLY THE "WISE" WILL BE GIVEN TO SEEING AND HEARING! SO BE IT.

It is hard for me to decide which is the more confounding and insipid—the Sanctimonious fool or the one who acts in deliberate evil intent at deception. I think I have more pity for the sanctimonious fool who continues to live in stupid ignorance when the truth is all about him. I KNOW that the "good service he performs for evil" is far surpassing that which is done deliberately for evil purposes. The only "greater" fool is the one who accepts the stupid outlay as his own truth and refuses to seek further beyond the opinion of a given speaker—without looking within and prov-



ing of truth.

I again share with you the wisdom of Dr. Albert Schweitzer:

*"Civilization can only revive when there shall come into being in a number of individuals a new tone of mind independent of the one prevalent among the crowd and in opposition to it, a tone of mind which will gradually win influence over the collective one, and in the end determine its character. It is only an ethical movement which can rescue us from the slough of barbarism, and the ethical comes into existence only in individuals..."*

### REAL EVIDENCE OF EFFORT

Instead of the whining misinformation, I would like to offer you REAL evidence of ones efforting to continue free speech through the airwaves—not the sniveling misinformers who would like to control you further without offering you REAL TRUTH. Why do I say this? Because a true freedom lover would offer you time and insight possibilities of each truth up for inspection.

### PIRATE BATTLES TO KEEP THE AIRWAVES OPEN

QUOTING:

NEW YORK TIMES, Oct. 24, 1993;

BERKELEY, Calif.—On a chilly Sunday evening, high in the hills overlooking the San Francisco Bay area, Stephen Dunifer sets down his backpack and prepares to put Radio Free Berkeley on the air. He pushes a 10-foot antenna into the earth, then wires together a car battery, a sound mixer and microphone, a portable compact-disc player and a home-brew, five-watt radio transmitter.

"The people's technology is ready to strike back," he mumbles, tuning his transmitter to 88.1 FM. With a flick of the microphone switch, he begins three hours of eclectic and illegal radio broadcasting. **[H: I am literally asked why "...you don't do that?" Meaning, why don't we "Hatonn and crew" do this? Good grief, don't my people do enough in the firing squad line to satisfy even the most bloodthirsty? Why should "we" do such a thing—we are already under the microscope—WHY DON'T "YOU" DO THIS? IF YOU DID THIS "ALL OVER THE MAP" YOU MIGHT JUST GET SOME RETURN ON YOUR EFFORTS. BUT I MOST CERTAINLY AM NOT GOING TO ASK DHARMA TO DO ONE MORE THING—NOT EVEN ONE MORE THING SUCH AS THIS. If you ones want this job done—YOU ARE GOING TO HAVE TO TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR DOING IT—AND THEN DO IT!]**

The program will include a long Jim

Hendrix tune, a speech against drug testing by a political comic named Jello Biafra and a recorded interview with a disaffected worker for a Pacifica Radio station, who attacked the nominally left-liberal broadcasting network for disenfranchising community groups.

Mr. Dunifer is emblematic of what he claims is a growing guerrilla movement of underground radio broadcasters around the nation who are using inexpensive, off-the-shelf electronic components to build radio transmitters.

Though he is breaking the law, he justifies what he is doing by contending that the rules enacted by the Federal Communications Commission during the late 1970s have raised the cost of operating a radio station and have denied many community groups access to the public airwaves.

Acting as a kind of high-tech Johnny Appleseed, he has been conducting workshops around the country to teach people to build their own radio transmitters for several hundred dollars, spreading an idea he calls "micro power broadcasting". Mr. Dunifer said he had sold 50 radio transmitter kits this year, and there were several hundred part-time stations such as his on the air in the United States.

One of those is operated intermittently by unidentified broadcasters from the various squatters' dwellings in Manhattan's Lower East Side, Mr. Dunifer said, and a group that calls itself Ragged Mountain Liberation Radio has been popping up at various spots on the FM dial around Connecticut.

The F.C.C., however, said it viewed him as nothing more than a pirate, operating one of what it said were several dozen unlicensed transmitters around the country that interfered with legitimate broadcasters **[H: How sad can you get?]** and posed a threat to aircraft navigation and law enforcement communications. **[H: Barf!]**

"A good number of these people believe they have a noble cause," said Richard M. Smith, the head of the enforcement division of the FCC. "But there is a reason for these regulations. **[H: Yes there is, but not the one they offer.]** It's the same reason we have a white line down the center of the highway."

Mr. Dunifer disputes that he is a threat and continues to defy the F.C.C., which this summer fined him \$20,000 for illegal broadcasting. To deter detection, he transmits from a hidden location each Sunday night. **[A different location every Sunday night.]**

### LONG OVERDUE

Mr. Smith of the F.C.C., who is considering Mr. Dunifer's appeal, declined to comment on how the continued operation of Radio Free Berkeley might affect his decision.

The informal nature of Radio Free Berke-

ley makes it virtually impossible to gauge how many listeners Mr. Dunifer has attracted since he took to the airwaves early this year, although he estimated that his audience was in the hundreds. One loyal listener is Harold Carlstad, a retired teacher who lives in Kensington, Calif., and tunes in to Radio Free Berkeley every Sunday night.

"This kind of radio is long overdue," Mr. Carlstad said. "Since the time radio was invented, it has been owned by the big corporations."

Mr. Carlstad, who belongs to a Unitarian church, said he had been trying unsuccessfully for weeks to get local radio stations to broadcast a public service announcement publicizing a benefit program at his church. Only Mr. Dunifer had agreed to carry his message. "Our biggest outreach is Radio Free Berkeley," Mr. Carlstad said.

### LICENSES OUT OF REACH

Mr. Dunifer said that in the 1970s and 1980s the corporation for Public Broadcasting had lobbied for increasingly stringent technical standards that had the effect of making community radio more professional, which he said had placed radio broadcasting beyond the reach of many community groups that could not afford the \$50,000 to \$70,000 for a licensed station.

Mr. Dunifer said he believed that stations with less than 10 watts of power should be able to broadcast without a license if they did not interfere with other stations. And he insisted that his equipment and the transmitters used by his disciples caused no interference.

Mr. Dunifer's lawyer, Louis Hiken, said radio was becoming an even more important media for community communications because of the emerging information data highway for computers, which he said was increasingly available only to the Elite.

"Radio is the leaflet of the 90s," Mr. Hiken said. "In a lot of areas, kids don't read and write, and radio provides the ability to communicate orally."

### A FINITE RESOURCE

From the Government's perspective, the problem is that the radio-frequency spectrum is a finite resource, which must be carefully parceled out. "This is a situation where no matter how much spectrum you can allocate, there will not be enough," said Eli Noam, a professor at Columbia University who specializes in communications law.

But Mr. Noam said he saw hope in the trend toward high-capacity networks being created by the cable television and telephone companies.

Pirate radio has long had a place in American broadcasting, since the Commerce Department began licensing radio broadcasters in 1910. In October 1988, for ex-

ample, the Coast Guard shut down an unlicensed rock radio station operating from a ship called *Sarah* south of Long Island.

The F.C.C.'s technology has improved dramatically in recent years, making it virtually impossible for even mobile broadcasters to escape detection: "With our technology in monitoring and direction finding, if any station comes on for a few microseconds, they're going to be detected and located," he said. **[H: This is not true, readers, or he would not have said it.]**

Indeed, F.C.C. field agents monitored Mr. Dunifer broadcasting from his home in Berkeley in April and May and traced the source of the transmissions to an antenna outside his apartment. When they attempted to inspect his apartment they were refused entry. The F.C.C. later fined him \$20,000.

Mr. Dunifer remains unrepentant. He said he had plans for an even more powerful transmitter, a short-wave apparatus of several hundred watts that would allow him to reach the entire world. He said he had no plans to seek an F.C.C. license.

END QUOTING

So be it. Possibilities? Creative thought? Come, readers, you turn away and shrug and say—"Well, no way to contact him is offered." Are you nuts? Why would he offer such information? "But," you say, "you would have records—tell us...." NO—you do it the way any intelligent person would do it if you wish to contact this person—GO THROUGH HIS LAWYER! If you can't figure out even the most obvious answers, readers, how are you ever going to change that which you don't like? YOU HAVE ALL THE INFORMATION YOU NEED TO CONTACT THIS PERSON—IF YOU LOOK. I am not in the "radio" business. I even had to stop interviews with special friends because the ridicule and harassment teams were lined up and ready to destroy the value of such interviews. WHEN YOU ARE ON TARGET—YOU CATCH FLACK. I don't mind but it soon gets the qualified host off the airwaves completely. Our intent is to gain in acceptance and integrity—not be fodder for the misfits and juvenile delinquents who think they are wizened Walter Cronkites. Unfortunately MOST of the nerds allowed on the air are quite despicable and offensive in the "cute" and ridiculous manner of the same nit-wits that control your TV sit-coms and make every human being look like brainless, moronic idiots. I refuse longer to have intelligent speakers OR my scribe presented in such insipid characterizations as this behavior demonstrates. When you take responsibility for these actions you will put a STOP TO THEM and then, perhaps, we can get on with worthy growth. Look beyond and into possibilities—they are infinite in numbers—just as are choices.

Salu

# It's Not Funny Anymore It's Outrageous

11/16/93 #1 HATONN

## CONFIRMATIONS AND SICK HUMOR

Let's share some items of noteworthy consideration. World shaking? Not any more, for both items cover the "usual" order of things these days—along with \$800 toilet seats in the military. However these things do release a bit of tensions in their incredible reality which is usually rewarded by humor. We thank whoever sent these items "for our interest" because of the heaviness of our usual presentations. This is equally as serious, readers, but these items are so accepted these days that there are only resultant chuckles.

## Ever Wonder Where Your Money Went?

QUOTING:

### IRS' OWN AUDIT FINDS ITS BOOKS ARE WAY OFF

*Washington Post* (No dateline is available, but within the week of Nov. 7, 1993). **WASHINGTON**—The Internal Revenue Service (IRS), which has made many an American anxious over an audit, recently underwent a comprehensive audit of its own—its first.

Among the findings of the General Accounting Office:

\* A video display terminal costing \$752 **was valued in IRS inventory records at \$5.6 MILLION.**

\* The department paid \$36,000 for a maintenance contract **for a minicomputer that had been idle for three years.**

\* Thirty-two duplicate payments and overpayments worth **\$500,000 were found in a review of 280 payments to vendors, and 112 payments totaling \$17.2 MILLION lacked complete supporting documentation.**

The IRS examples are but a **small slice** of one of the federal government's most serious problems: financial books that are out of whack, **perhaps by tens of billions of dollars.**

Unlike America's major companies or even the keeper of the family checkbook, most federal agencies have trouble track-

ing where money is being spent and cannot produce error-free financial statements, the GAO contends. **[H: Perhaps as with the Federal Reserve and other offices which are NOT actually federal agencies, the IRS has gotten away with being simply a contractual private corporation doing business OUTSIDE of the federal guidelines? How much likelihood of recovery, friends?]**

Previous GAO audits found more than \$200 billion in accounting errors by the Army and Air Force, more than \$500 million worth of errors in NASA financial statements and record-keeping troubles at the State Department and Department of Veterans Affairs.

GAO's report on the financial management problems at IRS was discussed at a Senate Governmental Affairs Committee hearing earlier this month. It was dominated by concerns about the disclosure that taxpayer privacy had been compromised by an internal breakdown in computer security.

In his remarks, committee Chairman John Glenn **[H: Keating five insider. Perhaps it is not so unexpected that anyone who could participate in the LIES surrounding the Space Program would also participate in other rip-offs of the American public like pay-offs and undercover dealings with S&Ls]**, D-Ohio, said there should be no double standard when it comes to financial management. "Americans should not put up with an IRS that makes demands on them which it cannot meet itself," he said.

The committee's ranking Republican, William Roth of Delaware, said, "It never fails to amaze me. If private industry kept its accounts like we do in government, they'd be in jail... It's just unbelievable that in 1993 we have records that are totally inadequate.

As with many of the bureaucracy's problems, there seems to be no single answer to why much of the government's financial records are unreliable. There are hundreds of different accounting systems used in the government, with some agencies operating on more than one system.

Charles Bowsher, the comptroller general and head of the GAO, in testimony before Glenn's committee, urged President Clinton to make financial management a high priority.

"In my view, the success of financial

management reform is critical to any effort to reinvent government," Bowsher said.

In his prepared remarks, Bowsher pushed for full implementation of the Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990, which seeks to overhaul government financial management policy.

The internal revenue commissioner, Margaret Milner Richardson, told Glenn's committee that the IRS is undergoing "a major reorganization" that included consolidating financial management programs under the agency's chief financial officer. She pointed out that the IRS also had hired a controller [comptroller?] with 20 years of financial management experience.

IRS computers are outdated, and Richardson testified that the agency's tax systems modernization project should help provide better information about revenues collected, taxes owed and the status of seized assets. Interim steps to improve IRS accounting and budgeting systems will be made while modernization is implemented. The project is scheduled for completion in the next decade at an estimated cost of \$23 BILLION, GAO figures show. **[H: Plan 2000 in action!]**

Perhaps most importantly, Richardson testified, "We have begun to change the corporate culture, one which traditionally, like much of the federal government, did not emphasize financial management."

#### END OF ARTICLE

We are not sure from where came the next article but it matters not, the time frame is the same as above and may possibly be also from the *Washington Post*. It is, however, from a King Features Syndicate, (Dale Dauten, *The Corporate Curmudgeon*).

#### THROUGH OVERBILLING, LAWYERS REWARD THEMSELVES LAVISHLY FOR INEFFICIENCY

*"One lawyer with a briefcase can steal more than a thousand men with guns."*  
(Mario Puzo)

Dale Dauten: The other day I was talking with a woman as we waited for a lunch meeting to begin. A loud fellow came up to us and said, "I've got two new jokes. Which one do you want to hear, the Polish joke or the lawyer joke?" The woman replied, "Oh, the lawyer joke—I like Polish people."

As I thought about that remark, I realized that not only do I like Polish people, I like lawyer people. When lawyers aren't being lawyers, they are marvelous companions—quick-witted, articulate and well-read.

Everyone knows Shakespeare's line about killing all the lawyers, but how many remember Dickens' line, "If there were no bad people there would be no good lawyers"? It wasn't attorneys putting syringes

in those Pepsi cans. Criticizing lawyers for lawsuits is like criticizing linebackers for knocking people down. It's what they get paid to do.

The problem is, of course, our legal system. You have probably read and heard plenty about tort reform and I won't go into it here. But there's one hole in our legal system that I had not considered until this past week: legal bills.

Last week I met an engaging attorney, Alan Liebowitz, who heads a company that audits bills from law firms. As Liebowitz told me, "I can think of no other business where you are rewarded for inefficiency. No matter what you sell, the fewer hours of labor that go into the product, the more you make. With lawyers it's backwards—the more time you take, the more inefficient you are, the greater your profit."

So Liebowitz formed Legal Expense Reduction Specialists, Inc., headquartered in Phoenix. He showed me two of his reports: one was an \$800,000 bill where he questioned \$400,000; another was a bill for \$120,000, with \$40,000 in dubious charges.

The items that Liebowitz challenged ranged from picayune (a \$49 charge for file folders) to exasperating (\$12,000 in charges for a senior partner whose only contribution to the project was meeting with the client prospecting for more work for the law firm).

Here are some of the items he's recently encountered in other audits:

\* An Orlando firm that charged its client in quarter-hour increments. Most law firms use tenths of an hour. So if the attorney made a quick phone call—two minutes, say—the client was charged one-quarter hour instead of one-tenth, 15 minutes instead of six. Since the Orlando firm was billing at \$245 per hour, such a call would cost \$61.25 instead of \$24.50.

\* An attorney invited his client out to lunch, then buried in a large legal bill a charge for three hours of the attorney's time, plus the restaurant tab.

\* A firm in Tucson charged \$2 per page for sending a local fax and \$3 a page for an out-of-town fax. That might be OK, but when the firm sent an out-of-town fax it already added the cost of the long-distance phone charge.

\* Finally, there was the lawyer who took a vacation to France in the middle of a case. He brought in another attorney to cover a deposition for him. In addition to the time for the deposition, he charged the client 4.7 hours for the new attorney to familiarize himself with the case, plus 1.2 hours to fill in the original lawyer on what happened in his absence.

Why would attorneys do these lousy things to their own clients? Because they can get away with it. And the

history of "getting away with it" is what attorneys are paid to know—centuries of legal history, written in tenths of an hour.

END QUOTING

Well, I told you up front it wasn't REALLY funny!

\*\*\*

## Points To Ponder Watch The Signs

11/16/93 #1 HATONN

I realize that there are many questions uppermost this morning which would find answers except that those responses can wait. This is Tuesday which means a full week prior to the next *CONTACT* publication so it would be better to handle updates differently and allow for some update comments later in the week. For instance to comment on the general condition of, say, Gunther Russbacher following a quintuple bypass operation yesterday is untimely because things change from moment to moment. The point is to hold the goal and keep up the pressure on the controllers without letup and we'll do our best to give updated information on the phone and as we go next, say, Sunday or Monday, to press.

The same with NAFTA. To comment greatly on the matter today is useless. But you might take note, Californians, that the "earthquake alert" under way is **TOTALLY CONNECTED TO THE NAFTA VOTING**. If an earthquake is necessary to pull out the California representatives it would swing the vote balance. These are **DISTRACTORS OF INTENTIONAL MAGNITUDE**.

I repeat: "What happens if NAFTA doesn't pass this vote?" Nothing really—it just goes on to the next and the next ad infinitum vote. IF, however, IT IS VOTED "IN"—IT IS OVER FOR YOU—THE ELITE ONE WORLD ORDER TAKES POSSESSION AND CONTROLLERS ARE APPOINTED AND **YOUR U.S. SOVEREIGNTY IS GONE! All of this, however, is beside the point in our writings of today—because commentary comes—but predicting and fortune-telling is stupid and is used to misdirect the people. Can the ultimate PLAN be thwarted? Not at the rate you are going and NAFTA will give you great insight to possibilities. IF IT PASSES, which it most likely will—you had better turn full attention to GETTING THROUGH the next segments of time while the world goes into a terrible time in birthing of the total New World Order. It does not mean total failure—it DOES MEAN THAT**

**YOU MUST TURN FULL ATTENTION TO GETTING THROUGH THE TIME UNTIL A REBIRTHING OF THE "TRUE" NEW WORLD ORDER CAN COME ABOUT.**

Perhaps Will Loy hits it most closely in the "Prophecy" department. He foresees that the world is now moving toward at least six hundred years of "dark ages". I see that you seem to be moving in that direction far more rapidly than possibilities of stopping that event are evolving.

I would offer a paragraph from Loy: "The trick is getting through the coming 'terrible' times to the 'good' times. I believe we should 'mentally dig in' and wait out the coming changes. Also, we should not let the coming changes scare us into anything stupid or silly. **The bad guys are NOT going to win in the end!...."**

**More than that, readers, you must realize now: THE REAL CONTENDERS IN THE GAME AT THIS TIME ARE BOTH GROUPS OF THE SAME GOD SERVERS (EVIL) AGAINST THEMSELVES—DUELING FOR THE ULTIMATE PHYSICAL PROPERTY POWER.** Further, they will cause the masses to divide and destroy themselves according to the brainwashing requirements—while they stay in the safety of their own feathered nests. The final confrontation between GOD and Satan WILL BE A REAL DANDY, READERS, AND "MAN" IS SIMPLY IN THE PROCESS OF BEING SORTED—GOD WILL WIN!

It is so unfortunate that you ones fail to see these divisions so that you can more reasonably recognize the enemy. For instance, you can probably look at a symbol recognized as a pentagram and connect it with the "dark side"—but you don't seem to see what is in the Christian Religions' Cult symbols. Let us look at the "fish and the cross" symbol of "Christianity". What does THAT symbol really represent? Picture with me the typical Christian symbol of the fish and transpose that fish with a cross with the standard upright through the middle of the fish with the cross arms above. What can that mean?

It MEANS that the "symbol" of "Christ" is intersected by a PHYSICAL ACTION AND CONCEPT INTO TWO PARTS—ONE NOW OPPOSING THE OTHER. The concept represented by the symbol of the fish was the "emotional" recognition of a "state of being"—"in Christ". The cross represents the death in flesh by crucifixion of a MAN—physical. All these symbols relate to the human physical presentation of a man (never mind the NAME). Now you have a division of great opposition created by the physical versus the energy (Spiritual) of intent. So, to whom (which) does man claim religious identity? VERY FEW LONGER CLAIM SPIRITUAL "ONLY" IDENTITY TO A CHRISTED STATE OF BEING—IN GOD "NESS" (GOODNESS). MAN HAS SWITCHED TO THE PHYSICAL EXPRES-

SION UPON WHICH TO BASE HIS "RELIGIOUS" BELIEFS—A PHYSICAL CROSS, BLOOD (OF JESUS), BORN AGAIN (REPRESENTING INTO FLESH) AND THUS AND SO.

Further, the symbols drawn on physical paper with physical hands—sends meaning to other physical persons. God doesn't need symbols nor does one man need to identify himself save through "actions" to any other man. To sign these signatures indicates a membership in some kind of "club" and albeit "nice" perhaps—it indicates the full allegiance to the physical idea of human physical man—not spiritual ALLNESS within the highest expression of the meaning of God and/OR MAN.

So what am I really saying? BEWARE of the symbols and the persons behind those symbols—for they are of MAN and NOT GOD—GOD DOES HIS OWN MARKING AND IT IS NOT A FOOLISH FISH OR CROSS! If I, for instance, wanted to "fool" you and get you into believing me vs. anyone else—would it not be easier for me to claim goodness, use all the good signs, denounce all the bad signs and have you just see the symbols which would indicate a brotherhood with the Elite Goodie-Two-Shoes?

Why don't I put symbols all over our paper? Couldn't I sprinkle it with crosses, stars, ships and pyramids with all-seeing eyes? Why wouldn't I at least sign the paper with the "fish" so you could tell my intent? Because that is the FIRST AND BEST WAY to KNOW that the man is doing that to gain your confidence in what he has just told you or shown you—I NEED NO PROOF—TRUTH WILL STAND ALL ALONE WITHOUT SYMBOLS OR PROVINGS EXCEPT BY ITS OWN MERIT.

As a matter of fact, the placement of these symbols are clues and signs to other members of the evil adversary's crew—the so-called enemy KNOWS these people who must sign their work with such symbols are NO THREAT TO THE TRUTH IN ANY WAY—FOR THEY HAVE THE WRONG ANSWERS. THEY MAY GET IN ARMS WITH EACH OTHER OVER JEW-VS. NON-JEW—BUT THEY KNOW THAT THE SYMBOL USED REPRESENTS AN ALREADY DISINFORMATIONED MISINFORMATION GIVER AND NO THREAT TO THE CAUSE OF SATAN.

Don't those signs indicate anything positive? Well, that depends on YOUR interpretation of "positive". It does establish that the user is somehow wishing to project (with the fish/cross) an opposition to the anti-christ (Jew)—without bothering to investigate the TRUTH in either instance. It represents an affiliation with a "club" as I said above. It is up to YOU to get informed and discern. Do not take ME for the symbols I might draw on a paper—JUDGE MY ACTIONS AND THE TRUTH THAT I BRING. Are there contradictions in my

presentations? Yes, because I am working in two worlds of expression and I am required to utilize that which is manifest and that which is manifest is so tampered and manipulated that it is difficult to express properly—YOU EVEN CHANGE THE MEANINGS OF YOUR WORDS TO THE POINT THAT ONE "OLD" EXPRESSION MEANING ONE THING, I.E., "HOLOCAUST" NO LONGER MEANS WHAT IT DID ORIGINALLY. I am sent as a messenger—I am not sitting at the right hand of the God-throne in never-never land—I am sent to the trenches along with you! Could I give you a symbol, say, of something like "life" that you could recognize? **Yes, but unfortunately it would resemble a symbol TAKEN BY THE ADVERSARY and it would immediately conjure evil response recognition—just as does the Swastika, the SAME SIGN WITH "FLAGS" OPPOSITE, WHICH REPRESENTS "LIFE" IN THE ORIGINAL PEOPLE'S (INDIANS) SYMBOLOGY—HAS BEEN CAUSED TO REPRESENT "NAZI" IN YOUR PERCEPTION TODAY. EVIL WILL ALWAYS ASSUME THE SYMBOLS OF GOODNESS TO FOOL YOU—SATAN IS THE MASTER OF DECEIT AND HOW BETTER TO "GETCHA" THAN WITH THAT WHICH YOU TRUST AND WORSHIP?**

## Watch The Signs Around George Green

11/16/93 #1 HATONN

So, what can you do in these matters of contradictions? Observe EVERY move and every word. If a story is changed, say three times, you KNOW that, as with George Green, the TRUTH CAN ONLY BE IN ONE—OR NONE.

Further, you can analyze (from all the FACTS you can gather and research) what a given person has to GAIN or LOSE in physical property IN ANY GIVEN TRANSACTION OR ACCUSATION—IN ANY ENCOUNTER.

Again an example: What does George Green have to GAIN by pushing the Institute into receivership where everyone else involved on the side of the Institute—loses? **His lawyers will get a MINIMUM of 26% of EVERYTHING; HE WILL NEVER HAVE TO PAY BACK THE NEARLY \$200,000 HE "BORROWED" FROM THE INSTITUTE; HE WILL KEEP ALL ASSETS SUCH AS GOLD IN THE NEVADA COURT RATHER THAN RETURN IT TO MR. OVERTON; HE HAS THE INVENTORY—AND ABOVE ALL, HIS GREEDY EGO WILL BE FED ITS CARRION "BLOOD OF THE INNOCENTS". He would dress his lady in finery, get champagne and celebrate his "win" at the cost of EVERY other person involved. And indeed, yes,**



he is typical of those who would sign a paper with a fish divided by a cross! BEWARE those who speak with forked tongue with each branch speaking a different "truth" for in NEITHER will be truth. Am I being hard on "poor" George Green? I certainly do hope so. His ACTIONS cause me to Judge that which he has presented and done and cause me to discern that he is likely, in this physical presentation of recognitions, both a thief and a liar. Do I condemn him for same? It depends upon that which you define as "condemn"—I have no interest in the poor foolish actor on this stage of illusion. I do, however, denounce his actions as abhorrent, deceitful with deliberate intent to bring great pain and loss upon myriads of people. The LEAST of which are Ekkers—THEY HAVE NOTHING TO LOSE! THEY HAVE NOT BEEN LEFT WITH A SHRED OF PROPERTY—SO LOSS OF PROPERTY IS NOT EVEN IN CONSIDERATION—BUT YOUR PROPERTY IS VERY MUCH IN THEIR CONSIDERATION.

As Greens left this location, Desireé asked me personally in a meeting: "Can't we serve elsewhere?" George interrupted and said to her, "Of course we can." Well, I was not so gentle—I said: "YES—BUT YOU WON'T." I also told her she would face the most magnificent problems and disappointments ever to come upon her. I further told others that it would end the marriage unless both could come within the fold of evil intent. I guess you will have to discern for selves which happened. She either believes George OR she knows of that which she aids and abets!

"But," you ask, "aren't you going to do something about it—I have some involvement with that Institute and I object to what is going on!?" Why would "I" do something? You may wish to do something—but all "I" have to do is wait for those in his circle of involvement to realize how badly they have been misled and wait for him to devour himself in his attempts to make the selfish gains for self. But how can YOU know? Check it out. George told one person that he sat and "watched E.J. gloat as he counted the loot" (the Overton gold) while the story in court was that he "never opened the boxes [of gold]" AND produced unopened boxes to the court—supposedly never having been opened—but it seems someone should open them—perhaps they have lead weights in them! Further he has said that he has "a" letter from Overton giving the whole of the gold to him and Desireé for "mortgage" payment or "anything" (even personal store bills). Then he says he has FIVE such letters. He says, E.J. knew all about the gold all along. Then he says he did not tell E.J. because he needed to make sure he had backup for himself (his security buffer, he calls it). Then he told others that it was Ekker's gold from the beginning and that "he" bought it from them for some \$400,000 dollars. Then, he said he paid them (Ekkers) in itemized check amounts which others even presented to the

"Welfare Department" to somehow "prove" fraud by Ekkers. He then said he "bought the gold from himself!" Now, readers, he did not just tell one person—he has told "everybody" (his words) these stories until he doesn't do a good job of remembering to whom he said what. There are dozens of like stories to this one—regarding every separate item under subject. No, readers, "I" don't need to do anything—BUT I SUGGEST SOME OF YOU WHO HAVE INTEREST DO TAKE SOME RESPONSIBILITY FOR SELVES AND PUT A STOP TO THIS BECAUSE THIS MAN IS UNSTABLE AND FULLY INTENDS TO TAKE YOUR ASSETS, WHOMEVER YOU MAY BE!

There is nothing here that cannot be shown—but there is PRIVACY, as promised to anyone who would participate in anyway—so accountability is ONETHING—receivership and FORCED BANKRUPTCY is quite another—you can get information in the former—great LOSS in the latter two instances. Why would receivership cause loss? BECAUSE: GEORGE GREEN HAS TOLD "EVERYBODY" THAT RECEIVERSHIP WILL CAUSE LIQUIDATION OF THE INSTITUTE AND ALL ITS HOLDINGS. You don't have to be an economic genius to understand this, do you?

I suggest you look beyond the neat "survival" thrust and "Godly" piousness as you listen to this man—AND PLEASE, LOOK BEYOND THE "DIVIDED FISH" BECAUSE THAT CROSS DIVIDING THE DEAD FISH—IS BEING DRIVEN RIGHT THROUGH YOUR HEART. GREEN (AND CREW) HAS FULL INTENT TO CLOSE THE PAPER, THE JOURNALS, TAKE THE PROPERTY FOR SELF, KEEP THE PROPERTY HE HAS ALREADY THIEVED AND DESTROY ALL PROJECTS UNDERWAY—AND WEAR THE NEW BANNER OF "CULT BUSTER".

Let us close this as it is up to you to attend that which is "yours". We will come back to *Iron Curtain Over America* because "that" is where you ARE and these other things are important but greater attention must be turned to that which affects the most of you.

Norman (Florida), thank you for the offering you shared. I ask that it be run in the paper—for Ekkers understand that you of the crew are staunch and unbending—but the heart grows weary with the constancy of the ongoing battles.

I want all of you who share with us, this work and this journey into the battle of all "time", that each of you are precious and CHOSEN—not by a Space Cadet with or without wings—BUT BY GOD OF HOLY LIGHT AND THE BLESSINGS OF ONE ARE THE BLESSINGS OF US ALL. YOU NEED NO GROUPS—YOU HAVE COMMUNITY. I SALUTE YOU.

Salu

## Clues About NAFTA

11/17/93 #1 HATONN

NAFTA ADVERTISING

I hope that you ones will recall, as you read this, the massive advertising campaign regarding NAFTA—from the Government and Administration. I, further, ask you to NOTE—the larger number of major advertising spreads and hoopla of "who is for NAFTA" is invariably listing as number 1: HENRY KISSINGER! I SUGGEST YOU HOLD THAT IN YOUR MIND AS THE DAYS, WEEKS AND MONTHS PASS.

MIND IS ALL

*Mind is the Master power that molds and makes,*

*And Man is Mind, and evermore he takes  
The tool of Thought, and, shaping what  
he wills,*

*Brings forth a thousand joys, a thousand  
ills:—*

*He thinks in secret, and it comes to pass:  
Environment is but his looking-glass.*

Therefore, may you always be in utilization of that wondrous gift that you not find yourself "wanting" when all you have is that tool for your growth and, perhaps, survival.

## Rumors Of George Merkl In Court With FDA

11/17/93 #1 HATONN

CRYSTAL LIFE AND MERKL

We are saddened this day to hear, not yet confirmed, that our friend George MERKL has been taken to court for that which he claims Crystal Life and Chondriana will "cure".

If you REFUSE to accept truth beyond that which you "think you know"—you are destined to be a pawn in the game of the Elite.

Worse for George MERKL is that when George Green set out to discredit the gifts of the Hosts—he spread some totally erroneous information about "product"—"thinking", somehow, that it was "Ekkers" production. No—ALL of that which he had scanned, belittled and targeted—WAS GEORGE MERKL'S CRYSTAL LIFE, CHONDRIANA, ETC. George MERKL then got on the bandwagon of discrediting that which our team makes available and,



thusly, through various claims, relying on what he thought were "friends" in the FDA—has undoubtedly done this to himself. In actuality, that which he declared as "swamp water" was his own product! I would hope this is simply a false alarm rumor but I would assume that it is not. For one main reason—great results have been acclaimed in Mexico—and today, as you move into open borders—the assault against you will

extend from "pole to pole".

We can surround your mid-belt [equator] and hold the planet from slipping for whatever allotted time allowed us—BUT, we cannot seem to stop the tongue slippage from you against yourselves! So be it.

If YOU are making claims of cure, healing, etc., from Gaiandriana—PLEASE STOP DOING SO. If it is assisting YOU IN HEALING SELF—God be praised, not the product—or

ye shall be deprived shortly of God's product. Besides, in TRUTH—the product does nothing—YOU do the work, the substance is nothing. In fact there is nothing in "water" which "cures"—**IT IS WHAT YOU DO TO UTILIZE THAT WATER WHICH HAS HEALING OR LIFE-PRODUCING QUALITIES. KEEP IT UPPERMOST IN MIND AND YOU SHALL HAVE THAT WHICH YOU NEED FOR ASSISTANCE.**

# Iron Curtain Over AMERICA

11/17/93 #1 HATONN

(c): BOOKS

Continued from Vol. 3 #8,  
Nov. 16, 1993, Page 36

I promised Dharma that we would move directly into our work this morning for pressures are heavy on her alternative "time" and many readers object loudly to personal commentary and our method of correspondence with our family. Those who complain do not yet seem to realize that this IS our method of communication—not a newspaper to be considered as the *New York Times* or even a *Spotlight*. Let us refer to the JOURNALS as regular education texts and you will be more nearly correct in definition of our work. We are not in the intention of being a tabloid of sensational exposés—if that is what is seen, then ones are missing the point of the material. It may well be sensational and exposing of undercover activities—but sensationalism is not the point—TRUTH is the point, along with communication among our "readers".

Let us continue directly into continuation of *Iron Curtain Over America* (AN EXPOSÉ—BUT ONE OF SOME TWO DECADES PAST!).

This is **number 7** in a series of offerings from this document.

*IRON CURTAIN OVER AMERICA*, By John Beaty. Omni Publications, P.O. Box 900566, Palmdale, CA 93590.

We had just spoken on the subject of Motion Picture films and censorship—and—misinformation. We will take up, in moving along, BOOKS.

QUOTING:

Censorship in the field of books is even more significant than in periodicals, motion pictures, and radio (not here considered), and a somewhat more extended discussion is imperative.

With reference to new books, a feature article, "Why You Buy Books That Sell Communism" by Irene Corbally Kuhn in the *American Legion Magazine* for January, 1951, shows how writers on the staffs of two widely circulated New York book review supplements are influential in controlling America's book business. To school principals, teachers, librarians, women's clubs—indeed to parents and all other Americans interested in children, who will be the next generation—this article is necessary reading. It should be ordered and studied in full and will accordingly not be analyzed here.

Dealing in more detail with books in one specific field, the China theater, where our wrong policies have cost so many young American lives, is an article entitled "The Gravediggers of America, Part I", *The Book Review* *Sell Out China*, by Ralph de Toledano (*The American Mercury*, July, 1951, pp.72-78. See also *Part II* in the August issue.) Mr. de Toledano explains that America's China policy—whether by coincidence or as "part of a sharply conceived and shrewdly carried out plan"—has led to the fact that "China is Russia's." Mr. de Toledano then turns his attention to the State Department:

"Meanwhile the real lobby—the four-plus propagandists of a pro-Communist line in Asia—prospered. Its stooges were able to seize such a stranglehold on the State Department's Far Eastern division

that, to this day, as we slug it out with the Chinese Reds, they are still unbudgeable. Working devotedly at their side has been a book-writing and book-reviewing cabal."

With regard to books, book reviewers, and book-reviewing periodicals, Mr. de Toledano gives very precise figures. He also explains the great leftist game in which one pro-Communist writer praises the work of another—an old practice exposed by the author of the *The Iron Curtain Over America* in the chapter, "Censorship, Gangs, and the Tyranny of Minorities" in his book *IMAGE OF LIFE*. **[H: Perhaps this can be obtained from the same resource. We do not have a copy available to give further information.]**

Praise follows friendship rather than merit. Let a novelist, for instance, bring out a new book. The critic, the playwright, the reviewers, and the rest in his gang hail it as the book of the year. Likewise all will hail the new play by the playwright—and so on, all the way around the circle of membership. Provincial reviewers will be likely to fall in step. The result is that a gang member will sometimes receive national acclaim for a work which deserves oblivion, whereas a non-member may fail to receive notice for a truly excellent work. Such gangs prevent wholly honest criticism and are bad at best, but they are a positive menace when their expressions of mutual admiration are poured forth on obscene and subversive books.

**[H: And, beyond this observation lies the real serpent intent—the "ghost" writing of volumes upon volumes FOR famous individuals to cover, deceive**

and betray you. I will later cite observations regarding two of your more prominent publications (written as autobiographies) by third parties without any actual input from the person in point. These are then sold in payment (pay-offs) to the people in subject. Two immediately **SERIOUSLY DANGEROUS** are regarding Colin Powell and Norman Schwarzkopf. Let me share with you, briefly, what was written in *Criminal Politics* on this subject:

“Watch out for Changes—in editorial policy—of trusted publications! ... Since payments to corporate executives cannot exceed \$1 million for tax purposes, would it not also be logical that advances to major public figures for the publishing rights to their life stories should also be limited to \$1 million? After all, if the government needs money why not limit the tax deductible payments to everyone. The reason is clear: the Zionist conspiracy needs to make payoffs to major figures, such as Schwarzkopf and Powell.

“It would not be stretching the imagination to assume that the retiring chairman (Powell) may have been encouraged to keep his mouth shut... about homosexuals in the military—with the bait of a massive cash advance to be paid to him by a major publishing house.

“Obviously publishers, such as Random House, MacMillan and other big publishers, can only be assured of the

recoupment of such huge sums—if the full cooperation of the Zionist-controlled media guarantees that a massive quantity will be distributed and placed in the nation’s bookstores. These advance placement guarantees in retail outlets pretty much insure that the money can be recovered.

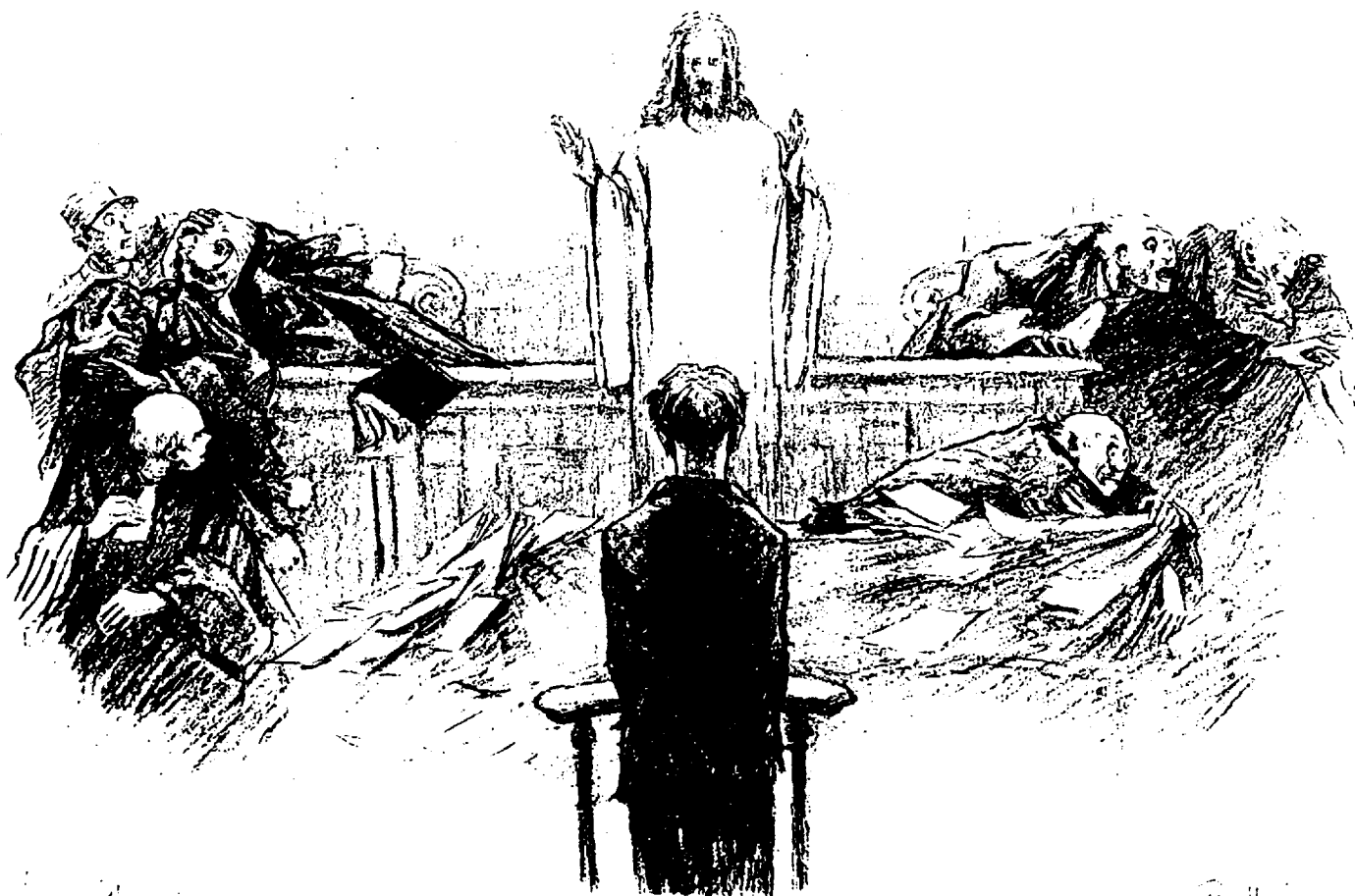
“**SILENCE IS MAINTAINED—WITH \$\$\$, in case, for any new subscribers who were not aware of it, this is how the conspiracy arranges the necessary pay-offs and keeps people silent about totally immoral and objectionable developments, while your taxes will be raised—RETROACTIVELY—to January 1, 1993.**”]

For still more on the part played by certain book-reviewing periodicals in foisting upon the American public a ruinous program in China, see “A Guidebook to 10 Years of Secrecy in Our China Policy”, a speech by Senator Owen Brewster of Maine (June 5, 1951). The tables on pp. 12 and 13 of Senator Brewster’s reprinted speech are of especial value.

The unofficial arbiters and censors of books have not, however, confined themselves to contemporary texts but have taken drastic steps against classics. Successful campaigns early in the current century against such works as Shakespeare’s play, *The Merchant of Venice*, are doubtless known to many older readers of *The Iron Curtain Over America*. The case of Shakespeare was summed up effectively by George Lyman Kittredge:

One thing is clear, however: *The Merchant of Venice* is no anti-Semitic document; Shakespeare was not attacking the Jewish people when he gave Shylock the villain’s role. If so, he was attacking the Moors in *Titus Andronicus*, the Spaniards in *Much Ado*, the Italians in *Cymbeline*, the Viennese in *Measure for Measure*, the Danes in *Hamlet*, the Britons in *King Lear*, the Scots in *Macbeth*, and the English in *Richard the Third*.

Much more significant than attacks on individual masterpieces, however, was a subtle but determined campaign begun a generation ago to discredit our older literature under charges of Jingoism and didacticism. [Didacticism: to teach a moral lesson, not to be confused with what **CONTACT** is required to do in the case of [didact] to cause you to receive no information regarding a given situation or individual. Further, if “we” slip up—Dharma, who writes for “me”, is cited for **ONGOING** contempt of a federal court edict and subject to immediate imprisonment. An even better example is shown in what happens if you are a notable “listed” person on government files—and you ask for your files—easily 9/10ths will be didacted/redacted (marked out or cut out of the documents themselves).] For documentary indication of a nation-wide minority boycott of books as early as 1933, write to the American Renaissance Book Club (P.O. Box 1316,



Le Christ au milieu

P. H. H. H.

Chicago 90, Illinois).

Still it was not until World War II that the manipulators of the National Democratic party hit on a really effective way of destroying a large portion of our literary heritage and its high values of morality and patriotism. Since most classics have a steady rather than a rapid sale and are not subject to quick reprints even in normal times, and since many potential readers of these books were not in college but in the armed forces, few editions of such works were reprinted during the war. At this juncture the government ordered plates to be destroyed on all books not reprinted within four years. The edict was almost a death blow to our culture, for as old books in libraries wear out very few of them can be reprinted at modern costs for printing and binding. Thus, since 1946 the teacher of advanced college English courses has had to choose texts not, as in 1940, from those classics which he prefers but from such classics as are available. The iniquitous practice of destroying plates was reasserted by *Directive M-65, dated May 31, 1951, of the National Production Authority*, which provides that "plates which have not been used for more than four years or are otherwise deemed to be obsolete MUST be delivered "to a scrap metal dealer". In this connection, Upton Close wrote that he "was a writer on the Orient who stood in the way of the Lattimore-Hiss gang and Marshall's giving of China to the Communists", and that such an order "wiped out" all his books on China and Japan. Mr. Close continued as follows:

The order to melt book plates on the pretense that copper is needed for war is the smartest way to suppress books ever invented. It is much more clever than Hitler's burning of books. The public never sees the melting of plates in private foundries. All the metal from all the book plates in America would not fight one minor engagement. But people do not know that. They do not even know that book plates have been ordered melted down!

Censorship is applied even to those classics which are reprinted. Let us look at only one author who lived long ago, Geoffrey Chaucer (c. 1340-1400). In both of the two fluent and agreeable verse translations at hand as this is written, the fact that the Knight belonged to the Teutonic Order is eliminated in the wording. Perhaps this is excusable, for the translator into verse faces many difficulties. Of different import, however, are the omissions in two other editions. The Heritage Press edition of the *Canterbury Tales* omits with no explanation the "Tale of the Prioress", the one in which Chaucer, more than 550 years ago, happened to paint—along with the several Gentile poisoners and other

murders of his stories—one unflattering portrait, a version of the popular ballad "Sir Hugh and the Jew's Daughter", of one member of the Jewish race, and that one presumably fictitious! Professor Lumiansky's editions of the *Canterbury Tales* likewise omits the Prioress's tale, and tells why: "Though anti-Semitism was a somewhat different thing in the fourteenth century from what it is today, the present-day reader has modern reactions in literature no matter when it was written. From this point of view the Prioress's story of the little choir-boy who is murdered by the Jews possesses an unpleasantness which overshadows its other qualities." [H: **Is it becoming a bit easier for you to understand HOW EASY it is to tamper and CHANGE any volume further back than 1933? As a for instance—"HOW" do you think such as the word "Jew" becomes THE translation in ALL of the bibles defining the Khazarian Zionists? Because the Zionists in the form of now-a-days "Jews" have full control over all the major presses, publishing houses and fully intend to bring ALL publications under ONE CONTROL. Why do you think that books misrepresenting religions can make it into the MAJOR bookstore strings and something like the JOURNALS cannot? THIS IS THE HIGHEST FORM OF TREASON UNTO TRUTH AND BETRAYAL OF THE PEOPLE INTO IGNORANCE OF HISTORICAL FACT—AND YOU DON'T EVEN NOTICE—HOW MANY, FOR INSTANCE, OF YOUR CHILDREN EVEN KNOW THAT ONCE THERE WERE COPPER PLATES NECESSARY FOR PRINTING—NO COMPUTERS, NO OFF-SET PRESSES, ETC.? HOW MANY OF YOU READERS HAVE FORGOTTEN?]**

No criticism of the translators, editors, and publishers is here implied. They may have merely bent to pressure as so many other publishers and so many periodicals have done—to the author's certain knowledge. One cannot, however, escape the question as to what would happen to American and English literature if persons of English, Scotch, Irish, German, Italian or other descent, took the same attitude toward "defamation" of persons of their "races", including those who lived more than 500 years ago! There would be no motion pictures or plays, and except for technical treatises there would be no more books.

One of the most horrible results of the types of censorship illustrated above is the production, by writers without honor, of works which will "pass" the unofficial censor. The result is a vast output of plays, non-fiction prose, and especially novels, worthless at best and degraded and subversive at the worst, which will not be reviewed here.

Time and space must be given, how-

ever, to the blackout of truth in history. Fortunately the way has been illuminated by Professor Harry Elmer Barnes in his pamphlet *The Struggle Against the Historical Blackout*. (Freeman's Journal Press, Cooperstown, N.Y. 1951.) Professor Barnes defines the historical craft's term "revisionism" as the "readjustment of historical writing to historical facts relative to the background and causes of the first World War" and later equates the term "revisionism" with "truth".

After mentioning some of the propaganda lies of World War I and the decade thereafter and citing authorities for the fact that "the actual causes and merits of this conflict were very close to the reverse of the picture presented in the political propaganda and historical writings of the war decade," Professor Barnes states—again with authorities and examples—that by 1928 "everyone except the die-hards and bitter-enders in the historical profession had come to accept revisionism, and even the general public had begun to think straight in the premises."

[H: **STOP right here! Do you now better understand the meaning of "revisionism"? You see, the "Jews" have even ruined that term. Revisionism literally means "writing a new version (fabricated) of what actually happened." So, in the "Holocaust revisionism" it is not the questioning of authenticity by writers these days that is the revisionism. The Jews were the revisionists and those who question the authenticity of those propaganda spreads are searching for factual history. But anyone who does question this very matter—is subject to imprisonment as "hate" criminals in many nations (just about to pass in the U.S.A. and already valid in Canada). In other words, the self-same, self-styled Jews have set the historical data into their own desired presentation.]**

Unfortunately, however, before the historical profession had got to be as true to history as it was prior to 1914, World War II was ushered in and propaganda again largely superseded truth in the writing of history. Here are several of Professor Barne's conclusions:

If the world policy of today (1951) cannot be divorced from the mythology of the 1940s, a third World War is inevitable... History has been the chief intellectual casualty of the second World War and the cold war which followed.... In this country today, and it is also true of most other nations, many professional his-

torians gladly falsify history quite voluntarily....

Why? To get a publisher, and to get favorable reviews for their books? The alternative is either oblivion or the vicious attack of a "smearbund", as Professor Barnes puts it, of unofficial censors "operating through newspaper editors and columnists, 'hatchet-men' book reviewers, radio commentators, pressure-group intrigue and espionage, and academic pressures and fears." The "powerful vested political interest" is strong enough to smother books by a truthful writer. "Powerful pressure groups have also found the mythology helpful in diverting attention from their own role in national and world calamity."

Professor Barnes is not hopeful of the future:

**Leading members of two of the largest publishing houses in the country have frankly told me that, whatever their personal wishes in the circumstances, they would not feel it ethical to endanger their business and the property rights of their stockholders by publishing critical books relative to American foreign policy since 1933. And there is good reason for their hesitancy. The book clubs and the main sales outlets for books are controlled by powerful pressure groups which are opposed to truth on such matters. These outlets not only refuse to market critical books in the field but also threaten to boycott other books by those publishers who defy their black-out ultimatum.**

Bruce Barton (San Antonio *Light*, April 1, 1951) expresses the same opinions in condensed form and dramatic style, and adds some of the results of the "historical blackout":

**We have turned our backs on history; we have violated the Biblical injunction, "remove not the ancient landmarks"; we have lost our North Star. We have deliberately changed the meaning of words...More and more bureaucracy, tighter and tighter controls over Freedom and Democracy. Lying to the people becomes conditioning the public mind. Killing people in peace. To be for America First is to be an undesirable citizen and a social outcast.... Crises abroad that any student of history would normally anticipate, hit the State Department and the Pentagon as a**

**complete surprise.**

**[H: 1951!!!! ]**

Thus the study of falsified history takes its toll even among fellow-workers of the falsifiers.

END QUOTING

WHEN WE CONTINUE: ACCOMPLISHMENT OF ALIEN IDEAS.

**11/17/93 #2 HATONN**

CONTINUATION: *IRON CURTAIN OVER AMERICA* By John Beaty:

(d): PROPAGATION OF ALIEN IDEAS

The propagation of Marxism and other alien ideas is accomplished not only by persons in those businesses which control public opinion but also by the actual infiltration of aliens, or their captives among Americans of old stock, into the periodical-selecting and book-selecting staffs of a wide variety of institutions. The penetration is especially notable in the book-selecting personnel of bookstores, libraries, schools, and colleges.

The National Council for American Education (1 Maiden Lane, New York 38, N.Y. (approx: 1951) is effectively showing the grip which persons tolerant of Communism and hostile to the American Government have upon U.S. universities, and is also exposing Communist-inclined textbooks used in schools and colleges. Needless to say, such great facts of history as those outlined in Chapters I and II, above, have not been found in school history texts examined by the author. The menace is recognized by our own United States Congress, which offers a pertinent booklet entitled *100 Things You Should Know About Communism and Education* (Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.) The question of Communist workers in the ranks of American clergy is not to be taken up here. Suffice it to say that many well-meaning but gullible members of the clergy have been lured into various "American" and "National" and other well sounding conferences, councils, and committees, many (but not all) of which are subversive.

In this connection, persons favorable to Western Christian civilization should be warned about carelessly joining an organization, even though it has an innocent-sounding or actually a seemingly praiseworthy name. The following organizations by their names suggest nothing subversive, yet each of them is listed by the Senate of the United States ("Hearings before the Subcommittee on Immigration and Naturalization of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, 81st Con-

gress, Part 3, pp. A8 and A9) as being not merely subversive but Communist:

Abraham Lincoln School, Chicago, Ill.  
American League Against War and Fascism  
American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born  
American Peace Mobilization  
American Russian Institute (of San Francisco)  
American Slav Congress  
American Youth for Democracy  
Civil Rights Congress and its affiliates  
Congress of American Women  
Council for Pan-American Democracy  
Jefferson School of Social Science, New York City  
Jewish Peoples Committee  
Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee  
League of American Writers  
Nature Friends of America (since 1935)  
Ohio School of Social Sciences  
People's Educational Association  
Philadelphia School of Social Science and Art  
Photo League (New York City)  
School of Jewish Studies, New York City  
Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade  
Walt Whitman School of Social Science, Newark, N.J.  
Washington Bookshop Association  
Wisconsin Conference on Social Legislation  
Workers Alliance  
[and on and on....]  
Each of the above-named organizations is also listed, along with many others, in the valuable book, *Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications* (May 14, 1951), issued by the House Committee on Un-American Activities (82nd Congress). As one example of the menace that may lurk behind an innocent name, read the Committee's "Report on the Congress of American Women" (October 23, 1949, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.). **[H: As you go through these writings, Nora, don't overlook "possibilities", please.]**  
The patriotic American should not be deceived by the fact that there is no pressure-group censorship on the open expression of pro-Communist views (witness the continued publication of the official Communist Party organ, *The Daily Worker*, New York) or on gross indecency, pseudo-Freudian or other (witness some titles on your drugstore rack of 25-cent books.) **[H: Boy—this pricing does indicate a long time ago! Some of them refer to ten cents. Note you don't even have an available cent sign on your keyboards any longer.]** The obvious lack of censorship in these fields merely helps conceal it elsewhere. "Corrupt and conquer" is an ancient adage. Thus, according to the columnist, Constantine Brown (*The Evening*



*Star*, Washington, D.C., December 27, 1948), "The Kremlin men rely on subversion and immorality. The only reason they have not plunged the world into another blood bath is that they hope moral disintegration will soon spread over the western world."

The Kremlin masters are right. Men cannot live by bread, by science, by education, or by economic might. As Washington knew, when he was found on his knees in prayer at Valley Forge, they can live only by a body of ideals and faith in which they believe. These things our unofficial censors would deny us.

To all "censorships", governmental and other, there is an obvious corollary. As long as information received by the public—including those who poll public opinion—is, in vital aspects, incomplete and is often distorted for propaganda purposes, the most well-intentioned polls intended to reflect public opinion on foreign affairs or domestic affairs unavoidable "leading question" tendency in certain types of opinion polls has rarely been illustrated better than in an article "What the GOP Needs to Win in 1952" by George Gallup in the September 25, 1951, issue of *LOOK*. Legitimately laying aside for the purposes of the article the commonly mentioned Republican presidential possibilities, Eisenhower, Dewey, Taft, Stassen, and Warren, "the American Institute of Public Opinion...chose nine Americans who might be dark horses in the GOP race." The poll people have, of course, a perfect right to choose such questions as they wish and to select names of individuals about whom to ask questions. The nine chosen in the poll under discussion were Paul G. Hoffman, Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr., Charles E. Wilson (of General Electric), James Bryant Conant, Robert Patterson, James H. Duff, Margaret Chase Smith, Alfred E. Driscoll, and John J. McCloy. Five of these are or have been functionaries under the New Deal and scarcely one of them is a Republican in the historical sense of the term. Moreover, in dealing with the possibility of appealing to the independent voters, why was no mention made of Senators Mundt, Brewster, Bridges, Martin, Bricker, Jenner, Capehart, Dirksen, Ecton, Millikin, Nixon, and Knowland, all of whom have drawn praise *outside* the Republican party? As to "independent" voters of *leftist* leanings, they may storm into precinct conventions or vote in Republican primaries to force the choice of a candidate to their liking, but how many will vote for the Republican nominee, and, especially, how many will vote for *non-leftist* candidates for the Senate and the House in the general election?

#### (e): ANTI-SEMITIC BRANDING

Several of the instances of censorship

mentioned in this Chapter call attention to the deplorable fact that many persons in the United States who have fought Communism aggressively with facts have been branded as anti-Semitic. Under this form of censorship, it is permissible to rail vaguely against Communism in the abstract, particularly if unnamed Communists are denounced along with "Fascists", "Nazis", and "American Firsters"; but a speaker who calls by name the foreign-born organizers of Communist atomic espionage in Canada (1946), or mentions the common alien background of the first group of Americans convicted of atomic espionage (1950-51) is, in the experience of the author, subject to a vicious heckling from the floor and to other forms of attempted intimidation on the charge of anti-Semitism. For information on Communist tactics, every American should read *Menace of Communism*, a statement of J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, before the Committee on Un-American Activities of the House of Representatives, March 26, 1947. Mr. Hoover said in part:

Anyone who opposes the American Communist is at once branded as a "disrupter", a "Fascist", a "Red baiter", or a "Hitlerite", and becomes the object of a systematic campaign of character assassination. This is easily understood because the basic tactics of the Communist Party are deceit and trickery.

See also, *Our New Privileged Class*, by Eugene Lyons (*The American Legion Magazine*, September, 1951).

The label of anti-Semitic is tossed not only on those who mention Jewish Communists by name; it is tossed also on the opponents of government ventures which are Jewish-sponsored or Jewish-endorsed. For an official Jewish attitude toward an opponent of American involvement in the program of political Zionism and an opponent of the Morgenthau Plan, see Arnold Forster's *A Message of Freedom* (pp. 62 to 86). In this connection, it is interesting to recall that in the 1940 campaign the third term presidential candidate made much sport of "Martin, Barton, and Fish". At a conference of Democrats at Denver, Colorado, launching the 1952 "off-key quartet" of "Taft and Martin, McCarthy and Cain". Would an opposing candidate dare crack back with humorous jibes at "Frankfurter, Morgenthau, and Lehman"? Your answer will reveal to you something you should know as to who wields *POWER* in the United States.

A zealous approach to securing the co-operation of Gentiles is shown in an article, "*Glamorous Purim Formula: Exterminate Anti-Semitic Termites...*", by

Rabbi Leon Spitz (*The American Hebrew*, March 1, 1946): "**American Jews....must come to grips with our contemporary anti-Semites. We must fill our jails with anti-Semitic gangsters. We must fill our insane asylums with anti-Semitic lunatics....**" [H: How far do you think you would get as a major speaker and leader if you stated the above message and instead of "anti" spoke "pro"? The answer to this question will ALSO TELL YOU A BUNCH!]

#### KHAZAR JEWS

**THE KHAZAR JEW'S FREQUENT EQUATING OF ANTI-COMMUNISM WITH SO-CALLED "ANTI-SEMITISM" IS UNFORTUNATE IN MANY WAYS. IN THE FIRST PLACE, IT IS MOST UNFAIR TO LOYAL AMERICAN JEWS. CHARGES OF "ANTI-SEMITISM" ARE ABSURD, MOREOVER, BECAUSE THE KHAZAR JEW IS HIMSELF NOT A SEMITE. THE BLOOD OF ABRAHAM, ISAAC, AND JACOB FLOWS NOT AT ALL (OR TO A SPORADIC DEGREE, AS FROM IMMIGRANT MERCHANTS, FUGITIVES, ETC.) IN THE VEINS OF THE JEWS WHO HAVE COME TO AMERICA FROM EASTERN EUROPE. ON THE CONTRARY, THE BLOOD OF OLD TESTAMENT PEOPLE DOES FLOW IN THE VEINS OF PALESTINE ARABS AND OTHERS WHO LIVE ALONG THE SHORES OF THE EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN. PALESTINIANS, TRUE DESCENDANTS OF OLD TESTAMENT PEOPLE, ARE REFUGES TODAY FROM THE BARBARITY OF NON SEMITIC KHAZARS, WHO ARE THE RAPERS—NOT THE INHERITORS—OF THE HOLY LAND!**

Charges of "anti-Semitism" are usually made by persons of Khazar stock, but sometimes they are parroted by shallow people, or people who bend to pressure in Protestant churches, in educational institutions, and elsewhere. Seeking the bubble reputation in the form of publicity, or lured by thirty pieces of silver, many "big-time" preachers have shifted the focus of their "thinking" from the "everlasting life" of St. John III, 16, to the "no man spake openly of him" of St. John VII, 13. In their effort to avoid giving offense to non-Christians, or for other reasons, many preachers have also placed their own brand of "social-mindedness over individual character", their own conception of "human welfare over human excellence", and, in summary, "pale sociology over Almighty God" (quotes from *THIS MORNING* by John Temple Graves, Charleston, S.C., *News and Courier*, February 10, 1951).

Similar forces inimical to Western Christian civilization are at work in England. In that unhappy land, worn out by wars and ridden almost to death by Attlee's socialist government (1945-1951), the *Spring 1950*



*Electoral Register* form dropped the traditional term "Christian Name" for the new "forename" presumably inoffensive to British Jews, Communists, atheists, and other non-Christians. In America, of course, "Christian name" and "Family name" have long since yielded to "first", "middle" and "last". These instances are trivial, if you like, but though mere straws, they show the way the wind is blowing.

Realizing the vast penetration of anti-Christian power—communist, atheist, and what not—into almost every thought-influencing activity in America, a commendable organization known as The Christophers (18 East 48th St., New York, 17, New York) has suggested a Christian counter-penetration into vital spots for shaping the future of our children and our land. Here in their own words, with emphasis supplied by their own italics, is a statement of the purpose of the Christophers:

*Less than 1% of humanity have caused most of the world's recent major troubles. This handful, which hates the basic truth on which this nation is founded, usually strives to get into fields that touch the lives of ALL people: (1) education, (2) government, (3) the writing end of newspapers, magazines, books, radio, motion pictures and television, (4) trade unions, (5) social service, and (6) library work.*

If another 1% go (or encourage others to go) as Christophers or *christ-bearers* into these same 6 fields and work as hard to restore the fundamental truth which the other 1% are working furiously to eliminate, we will soon be on the high road to lasting peace.

Each Christopher works as an individual. He takes out *NO membership, attends NO meetings, pays NO dues*. Tens of thousands have already gone as Christ-bearers into the marketplace. Our aim is to find a *MILLION*. Positive, constructive action is needed. "It is better to light one candle than to curse the darkness."

The Christophers publish "News Notes". By these notes (circulation 700,000) and by several books including *Careers that Change Your World* and *Government Is Your Business*, their effort has already made substantial progress. Their movement is worthy of support and imitation. Be it noted that the Christophers are not "anti"-anything. Their program is positive—they are *FOR* Christian civilization.

#### (f): MIND CONTROL

This chapter may well be closed by a reference to the most far-reaching plan for

thought-control, or censorship of men's minds, ever attempted in the United States. Mrs. Anna Rosenberg's triumphal entry into the Pentagon in late 1950 was not her first. With the administration's blessing, she appeared there once before to present a plan for giving each World War II soldier an ideological disinfecting before releasing him from service, she to be in charge, presumably, of the ideas to be removed and those to be inculcated. Fortunately (or unfortunately, according to viewpoint) all general officers in the Pentagon were summoned to hear Mrs. Rosenberg, and their unconcealed disgust, along with the humorous and devastating attack of the *Washington Times-Herald*, killed the proposal. A recent account of Mrs. Rosenberg's "scheme to establish reorientation camps for American soldiers at the close of the World War II, on the theory they would be unfit to resume their normal lives at home" appeared in the *Washington Times-Herald* for Nov. 13, 1950. [H: **This is certainly wishful thinking on the part of this fine author. This program was FULLY brought into the plans and acted upon.**]

The public was entitled to know what facts have been blacked out and what ideological doctrines have been inculcated in propaganda fed to our soldiers by the foreign-born Mrs. Rosenberg while in the manpower saddle in the wider field of our unified Department of Defense. In a song by William Blake used in their successful campaign in 1945, British Socialists pledged that they would not abstain from "mental fight" until they had made "Jerusalem" of England (*TIME*, Nov. 5, 1951). According to *Who's Who in America* (Vol. 25), Mrs. Rosenberg's interests include "Mental Hygiene". Can it be that her strong effort for lowering the draft age to eighteen was due to the known fact that boys of that age are more susceptible than older boys to propaganda? Who is it that has enjoyed the highest military position held by woman since Joan of Arc led the French armies against the English in the fifteenth century? For a partial answer see the article on **Mrs. Rosenberg** in the *Reader's Digest* of February, 1951. For a portrait of another modern woman who has wielded power over armed men, see the similar article on Anna Rabinsohn Pauker in the same magazine, April, 1949.

The issue—so alive in American hearts—of using the draft, or universal military training, for sinister political propaganda was bluntly stated by Major General William B. Ruggles, Editor-in-Chief of the *Dallas Morning News*, on March 3, 1951: "**If the nation is to draft or even to enlist its manpower in national defense, the nation owes some sort of guarantee to the cannon fodder that it will not be sacrificed to forward devious methods of foreign policy or of war policy that**

**somebody in high office is unwilling to lay on the line. They [U.S. soldiers] face the hazards of death with sublime courage. But they have a right to demand that their own leaders must not stack the cards or load the dice against them.**"

In 1952, however, the "thought-controllers" grew bolder. "The Pentagon received a jolt in the past week when it scanned a proposal from the State Department that the Army should install 'political officers', one to each unit down to the regimental level." (*Human Events*, April 9, 1952). Comparing the startling proposal with the Soviet use of "political commissars", *Human Events* states further that "the current daring attempt...to gain control over the minds of youths in uniform" is "embodied in the bill for Universal Military Training, which was shaped and supported by Assistant Secretary of Defense, **Anna Rosenberg.**"

Surely censorship is at its peak in America today. We must pass quickly into a thought-dictatorship which out-Stalins Stalin—or begin *now* to struggle as best we can for our ancient liberties of political freedom and freedom of thought.

In the temple in ancient Jerusalem, Christ said: "And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free," (*St John, VIII, 32*). This is true not only for religion but for national safety. J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, wrote recently: "Communism can be defeated *ONLY* by the truth," (*The Educational Forum*, May, 1950).

To become free then we must demand the truth from a government which spends monthly a king's ransom in propaganda to cover its mistakes and sugar-coat its policies. We must achieve, also, a relaxation of that unofficial censorship which perverts our school books, distorts our histories and our classics, and denies us vital facts about world affairs.

END QUOTING;

TO BE CONTINUED

\*\*\*

This closes the chapter offered on "Censorship" and thusly is a good place for interruption. The following subject in the book is on the Truman Administration—incredibly illuminating—but a change of subject which I prefer to not move into at this writing.

What I urge, above all, in your studies is to be very discerning. The most clever manipulation of all is to allow you to be introduced to one who APPEARS to be a whistle-blower—an uncoverer of "inside" dirty politics and intelligence. These suck you in as iron shavings to a magnet—BEWARE. Always use that information

which sets of "truth" AFTER you have confirmed it—especially within—for Evil is required by universal law to bear a sign! IT WILL ALWAYS BE THERE IF YOU ARE INFORMED ENOUGH TO SEE IT! "YOU CANNOT READ ONE SENTENCE AND JUDGE A BOOK!" If you do this—YOU ARE A FOOL. If you allow another to thrust same upon you—BOTH OF YOU ARE FOOLS!

Thank you, Dharma, for another long day.

Dharma, as we leave this writing, I see your concern over that which happened earlier this day—when I called one to service and he refused to participate. That is NOT your business. However, it is time that ones in this immediate crew consider

the heavy burden of responsibility thrust upon my speaker and scribe—WHEN I ASK FOR SOMETHING—DIRECTLY—AND AM REFUSED ON WHATEVER GROUNDS WITHOUT SO MUCH AS CHECKING—IT IS DIFFICULT. In this instance, one who is not interested enough in the scientific offerings of Mr. Tesla in full-blown example—is not interested ENOUGH in the program to, most certainly, be in charge thereof. This was NOT a "suggestion" for participation—this was a direct "request" and, as always, those requests come with ability to be denied. Therefore, you who are simply couriers—are not to concern selves, please. Thank you again, for service.

Salu

That truth is clearly left behind.

How can a nation, once so great,  
Be governed now by fear and hate?

I ask you not for sympathy.  
I ask for justice. SET HIM FREE.

Your Humble Servant,

Norman H. McLaughlin  
In behalf of Capt. Gunther Russbacher

My Dear Sir,

If it is still not clear to you, please use the powers at your hand to demand that all the facts be revealed to you. I know of ONE source where you can learn it all. (There are many others.) Call this telephone number and you will be cascaded with documentation on Capt. Russbacher's case, all verifiable from official sources.

Please know that the only reason I'm writing to you is because of some good words I read about you. I expect you to live up to those good words. You must know that there is something now dreadfully wrong in our beloved country. I ask you to stand and fight against the evil that is devouring us like a humungous cancer. You must begin by setting Capt. Gunther Russbacher free. That number to call for accurate and complete information on Capt. Russbacher's case is 1-(805)-822-0601.

God Bless You,

Mac

#### RETRACTION

It has come to our attention that Linda Tanner is not connected with the Committee to Free Gunther as stated in Nov. 16th CONTACT. We would like to offer an apology to Linda for the error.

## LETTER OF SUPPORT FOR RUSSBACHER

November 16, 1993  
Norman H. McLaughlin  
1665 Savanna Drive  
Merritt Island, Florida 32952  
Tel: (407) 459-1570  
Work: (407) 867-3281

The Honorable  
Governor Mel Carnahan

Dear Sir,

I've never written to a State Governor before, so I ask your indulgence on a most important matter, as I try to put it in poetic form:

Dear Governor, I write to you  
And know you'll find my words are true.

A man named Gunther is in your jail,  
Wrongly held and without bail.

His dedication to our nation  
Has placed him now in subjugation.

He gave his all, as real men should,  
To fight the evil, win the good.

The evil that he, sought to slay  
Is now in charge and has its way.

His health is gone, his heart is weak.  
His jailers will not let him speak.

Dear Governor, did you not know  
His fingernails no longer grow?  
They were removed REPEATEDLY

By other jailers across the sea.

As P.O.W. he still gave all.  
His jailers now exploit this gall.

In dirty dishes his hands are used.  
They bleed profusely. He's well abused.

Does he complain, or scream or shout?  
Not one iota. His soul is stout.

The facts are clear, there is no case.  
To hold him now is just disgrace.

I just found out his surgery  
Was done today successfully.

Is this a sign from our dear Lord  
That when he speaks you'll hear his word?

Review the facts and you will find

### INSIDE THIS ISSUE (Continued)

IRS, ATF & Postal Service Strike Again! p.2

From Whence Comes TRUTH? p.4

NAFTA is Not Free Trade, p.6

*Our Vanishing Freedom of Speech*, p.7

**It's Not Funny Anymore It's Outrageous**, p.11

From the News Desk, p.27

British Crown Controls Drug Trade, p.37

**A DROP of Good Health Advice**, p.44

*How Carefully Do You Listen?* p.50

# Committee Of 300 Controls Drugs

11/18/93 #2 HATONN

THU., NOVEMBER 18, 1993

Dharma, I need to do a review of some material being presented recently regarding a variety of subjects from currency to "survival". I see that the realizations of today, however, are too much of "overload" for you. I can give you the rest of the day to "think" but I sincerely believe that with the magnitude of the input, already this day—THAT would be detrimental instead of healing. Therefore I will take up more presentation from *Conspirator's Hierarchy....300*. It will make better sense to you as to "why" as we move into the writing.

We have just within the last day or so spoken on one of the "policy" organization which we will take up here, in *Iron Curtain Over America*. YOU ONES HAVE SIMPLY GOT TO SEE THE PLAYERS IN THIS GAME OR YOU CAN NEVER EVEN UNDERSTAND THE NAFTA OPERATION. Current details are interesting and mandatory with which to keep up—but that CAN wait—deeper recognition of players and PLAN are more critical.

This will be number 9 writing from the book on *Conspirators' Hierarchy: The Story of the Committee of 300* by John Coleman. (Book information: WIR, 2533 N. Carson St., Carson City, NV 89706). Is this where you find Dr. Coleman? No, while he was with us he was a good student of what I offered—the above address is simply a Corporation office—but he will receive mail through that address.

A lot of people USED us to gain information and now effort to use it to destroy us. No, it will not happen—because we act in integrity—they in covering up their misdeeds—which will "OUT" AS LIES AND SUBTERFUGE ALWAYS ULTIMATELY DO.

In our last writing on this book we were speaking about SPRU, LSD, etc. You know what LSD is, of course, but to refresh you about SPRU: Science Policy Research Unit at Tavistock in the University facility known as the "future shocks" center. Quoting "300": "Such a group becomes easy to control and will docilely follow orders with-

out rebelling, which is the object of the exercise. 'Future shocks', says SPRU, 'is defined as physical and psychological distress arising from the excess load on the decision-making mechanism of the human mind' That is Tavistock jargon lifted straight from Tavistock manuals...." This paragraph is from page 95 of said book, to assist you in taking up immediately where we left off without undue catch-up. So, we will dive right off into the middle of a chapter where we stopped writing and depend on your readers to back-track if needs be.

CONTINUED: From CONTACT Nov. 9, 1993 Vol 3 #7, page 44, Number 9 of an ongoing series.

QUOTING:

SPRU

(Science Policy Research Unit)  
[of Tavistock]

....SPRU was run by Leland Bradford, Kenneth Damm and Ronald Lippert, under whose expert guidance a large number of new-science scientists were trained to promote "future shocks", one of the chief being the dramatic increase in the use of drugs by teenagers. SPRU's policy papers, planted in various government agencies, including the Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA), dictated the course of the disastrous "drug war" allegedly waged by the Reagan and Bush Administrations.

This was the forerunner of how the United States is run today, by one committee and/or council after another, by an inner-government fed on Tavistock papers which they firmly believe are their own opinions. These virtual unknowns are making decisions that will forever change our form of government and the quality of life here in the United States. Through "crisis adaptation" we have already been changed so much as to barely compare with what we were in the 1950s. Also, our environment has been changed.

There is much talk about environment

these days and, while it mostly refers to green surroundings, pure rivers and fresh air, there is another, equally important environment, namely the drug environment. The environment of our life style has become polluted; our thinking has become polluted. Our ability to control our destiny has become polluted. We are confronted by changes that pollute our thinking to the extent that we do not know what to make of it all. The "Environment of Change" is crippling the nation; we appear to have so little control that it has produced anxiety and confusion.

We now look to group solutions instead of individual solutions to our problems. We do not make use of our own resources to solve problems. In this the prolific rise in drug usage is playing a leading role. The strategy is a deliberate one, devised by the new-science scientists, the social engineers and tinkerers, aimed at the most vulnerable of all areas, our self-image, or how we perceive ourselves, which leads us eventually to become like sheep being led to the slaughter. We have become confused by the many choices we have to make, and we have become apathetic.

We are manipulated by unscrupulous men without ever being aware of it. This is particularly true of the drug trade and we are now in the transition stage where we can be set up for a change from the present constitutional form of government, which has taken a giant step forward under the Bush administration. While there are those who still persist, in the face of all of the evidence to the contrary, in saying, "It can't happen in America," the fact is: IT HAS ALREADY HAPPENED. Our will to resist events not to our liking has been steadily eroded and undermined. We will resist, some of us say, but not so many of us will do that, and we will be in the minority.

The drug trade has insidiously changed our environment. The alleged "war on drugs" is a farce; it does not exist in qualitative measure to make the slightest difference to the descendants of the British East India Company. Combined with computerization, we are almost fully brainwashed,

robbed of our ability to resist forced changes. Which brings us to another environment, PEOPLE CONTROL, also known as personal information control, without which governments cannot play their numbers game. **[H: And—with the advent of Mr. Clinton's 'smart card' YOU HAVE HAD IT!]**

As matters stand, we the people have absolutely no way of knowing just what government does or does not know about us. Government computer files are not subject to scrutiny by the public at large. Do we foolishly believe that personal information is sacrosanct? Remember, in every society there are rich and powerful families who control law enforcement agencies. I have proved the existence of such families. Do not think that if these families wanted to find out about us, they could not do so. These are the families who often have a member in the Committee of 300.

Take Kissinger, for instance, who has his own private dossiers on hundreds of thousands of people, not only in the U.S. but all over the world. Are we on Kissinger's enemy list? Is this far-fetched? Not at all. Take P2 Masonic and Committee Monte Carlo who have such lists which run into tens of thousands of names. Incidentally, Kissinger is one of them. There are other "private" intelligence agencies, such as INTEL, whom we shall meet later.

One of the ways heroin is moved into Europe is through the Principality of Monaco. The heroin comes from Corsica carried in ferries that ply a busy trade between Corsica and Monte Carlo during the summer. There is no check of what goes on or comes off these ferries. As there is no border between France and Monaco, drugs, and more especially heroin (partly processed opium), flows through the open border of Monaco into laboratories in France, or else if it has already been processed into heroin, it goes directly to the distributors.

#### GRIMALDIS AND PRINCESS GRACE (KELLY)

The Grimaldi family has been in the drug smuggling business for centuries. Because Prince Ranier got greedy and began skimming heavily and would not desist after three warnings, his wife, Princess Grace, was murdered in a car "accident". Ranier underestimated the power of the Committee of which he is a member. The Rover car in which she was traveling had the brake fluid chambers tampered with in such a way that each time the brakes were depressed, fluid was released in measured amount, until by the time the car reached the most dangerous of several hairpin bends, there was no stopping power, and it sailed over a stone wall, hitting the ground fifty feet below in a sickening smash.

Everything possible was done by the Committee of 300 operatives to conceal the truth about the murder of Princess Grace. To this day the Rover car remains in the custody of French police, shrouded under a cover on a trailer which no one is allowed to approach, let alone examine. The signal for the execution of Princess Grace was picked up by the British Army listening post in Cyprus and it is believed by well placed sources that the Committee Monte Carlo and P2 gave the order.

#### DRUG TRADE

The drug trade, controlled by the Committee of 300, is a crime against humanity, but having been conditioned and softened up by years of incessant bombardment by Tavistock Institute, we have more or less accepted our changed environment, regarding the drug trade as a problem that is "too big" to handle. This is not the case. If we could marshal an entire nation, equip and send millions of American soldiers to fight in a war in Europe in which he had no business intervening, if we could defeat a major power, then we can smash the drug trade, using the same WW II tactics.

The logistical problems that had to be solved when we entered the Second World War are even today still mind-boggling. Yet we successfully overcame all problems. Why then is it impossible to defeat a well-defined enemy, far smaller and weaker than Germany, given the immensely improved weapons and surveillance equipment we have today? The real reason that the drug problem is not eradicated is because it is being run by the highest families in the entire world as part of a coordinated gigantic money-making machine.

In 1930, British capital invested in South America greatly exceeded capital investment in British "dominions". Graham, an authority on British investments abroad, stated that British investment in South America "exceeded one trillion pounds". Remember, this was 1930, and one trillion pounds was a staggering sum of money in those days. What was the reason for such heavy investment in South America? In a word—it was drugs.

The plutocracy controlling British banks held the purse strings and then, as now, put up a most respectable facade to cover their true business. No one ever caught them with dirtied hands. They always had front men, even as they do today, willing to take the blame if things went awry. Then as now the connections with the drug trade were tenuous at best. No one was ever able to lay a finger on the respectable and "noble" banking families of Britain, whose members are on the Committee of 300.

There is great significance in that only 15 members of parliament were the controllers of that vast empire, of which the

most prominent were Sir Charles Barry and the Chamberlain family. These overlords of finance were busy in places like Argentina, Jamaica and Trinidad, which became big money-spinners for them through the drug trade. In these countries, British plutocrats kept "the locals" as they were contemptuously called, at bare subsistence levels, hardly above slavery. The fortunes extracted from the drug trade in the Caribbean were vast.

The plutocrats hid behind faces like Trinidad Leaseholds Limited, but the REAL MEAT, then as now, was drugs. This is true of today where we find that Jamaica's Gross National Product (GNP) is made up almost entirely of sales of ganja, a very potent form of marijuana. The mechanism for handling the ganja trade **was set up by David Rockefeller and Henry Kissinger under the title "Caribbean Basin Initiative"**.

Up until a relatively short time ago, the true history of the China opium trade was quite unknown, having been as well covered up as it is possible to do. Many of my former students, in the days when I was lecturing, would come and ask me why the Chinese were so fond of smoking opium? They were puzzled, as are many still today, over contradictory accounts of what had actually taken place in China. Most thought it was merely a case of the Chinese workers buying opium on an open market and smoking it, or going to some of the thousands of opium dens and forgetting their terrible existence for a while.

The truth is that the supply of opium to China was a British monopoly, an OFFICIAL monopoly of the British government and official British policy. The Indo-British opium trade in China was one of the best kept secrets, around which many misleading legends grew up, such as "Clive of India" and the tales of derring-do by the British Army in India for the glory of "the Empire", so well written by Rudyard Kipling, and tales of "Tea Clippers" racing across the oceans with their cargoes of China tea for the high society drawing rooms of Victorian England. In reality, the history of British occupation of India and Britain's Opium Wars are some of the most dastardly blots on Western civilization. **[H: Gosh, what do you now suspect was REALLY tossed overboard at the "Boston Tea Party"?)**

Almost 13% of the income of India under British rule was derived from the sale of good quality Bengal opium to the British-run opium distributors in China. "The Beatles" of the day, the China Inland Mission, had done a great job in proliferating the use of opium among the poor Chinese laborers (coolies, as they were called). These addicts did not suddenly materialize out of thin air, any more than did teenager addicts in the U.S. THE POINT TO REMEM-



BER IS THAT BOTH WERE CREATED. In China a market for opium was first created and then filled by opium from Bengal. In the same way, a market for marijuana and LSD was first created in the United States by methods already described, and then filled by British plutocrats and their American cousins with the help of the overlords of the British banking establishment.

The lucrative drug trade is one of the worst examples of making money out of human misery; the other being the legal drug trade run by the pharmaceutical drug houses under Rockefeller ownership, in the U.S. for the most part, but with substantial companies operating in Switzerland, France and Britain and fully backed by the **American Medical Association**

(AMA). The dirty dope transactions and the money it generates flows through the City of London, together with Hong Kong, Dubai and latterly, Lebanon, thanks to the invasion of that country **by Israel**.

There will be those who doubt this statement. "Look at the business columns of the *Financial Times*," they will tell us. "Don't tell me that this is all related to drug money?" OF COURSE IT IS, but don't imagine for one minute that the noble lords and ladies of England are going to advertise the fact. Remember the British East India Company? Officially, its business was trading in tea.

END QUOTING

CONTINUED ON PAGE 32

# Nora's Research Corner

## The Descendants Of King David

### PART III of a Series

#### THE "SEDER 'OLAM RABBAH" AND THE "SEDER 'OLAM ZUTA"

The *Seder 'Olam Zuta* is, according to the *Jewish Encyclopedia*, an "anonymous chronicle, called "Zuta" = "smaller" or "younger", to distinguish it from the older *Seder 'Olam Rabbah*. It is based to a certain extent on the older chronicle and is said to complete the genealogy of the Exilarchs.

I thought you would like to have more information on these Hebrew texts, as they play a pivotal part in the written chronology of the descendants of King David as given in the *Encyclopedia Judaica*. (See Part I and Part II of this series).

The older chronology (*Seder 'Olam Rabbah*) is said to provide the order of descent from "Adam to the revolt of Bar Kokba, in the reign of Hadrian". Hadrian was a Roman Emperor who ruled from 117 A.D. to 138 A.D. The *Seder 'Olam Rabbah* is claimed to be the earliest post exilic document in the Hebrew language, and to be mentioned numerous times in the *Babylonian Talmud*. You may recall that the era of the *Babylonian Talmud* began about one-hundred years after Bar Kokba and Hadrian. It is admitted that the *Seder 'Olam Rabbah*... "is complete only during the time of Alexander the Great; the period

from Alexander to Hadrian occupies a very small portion of the work." Nevertheless it is from the *Seder 'Olam Rabbah* along with *Old Testament* texts that the chronology of David's descendants has been derived by Talmudists and Jewish historians.

The author of the *Seder 'Olam Rabbah* is unknown. It is thought that the "original" text was much more extensive than that which exists today. The author adheres closely to biblical texts, and attempts to determine certain dates inferred by calculations of generations, ages given in the *Bible*, etc. Analysis of the text is said to show that the author followed three principles in determining chronological dates: "(1) to assume that the intention of the *Biblical* redactor was wherever possible, to give exact dates; (2) to assign to each of a series of events the shortest possible duration of time, where necessary, in order to secure agreement with the *Biblical* text, and (3) to adopt the lesser of two possible numbers."

Using the above principles, the author concluded that "the confusion of languages took place in the last year of Peleg's life, and by computing the dates of the previous generations, the author concluded that it occurred 340 years after the flood, or 1,996 years after the creation of the world." Because the *Bible* presents many difficulties regarding dates it has been stated that the "*Seder 'Olam* was used by the later *Biblical* commentators as a basis of exegesis" (explanation or interpretation).

There has been great difficulty among Jewish authorities in ascribing the *Seder 'Olam Rabbah* to a certain author. The greatest weight appears to be on the side of

one or more well known, early teachers (tannas) of the *Talmud*. However, problems arise with the work of each teacher suggested, and the matter has not been resolved.

In its present form the *Seder 'Olam Rabbah* first appeared at Mantua in 1514 together with the *Seder 'Olam Zuta*. This was at the time Abraham b. David's *Sefer ha-Kabbalah* appeared. The text has had several translations and editions since that time. (1514 A.D. is a very long time since Adam!)

When one recalls even the limited information now available from archaeological digs, and scientific studies, we know the world was NOT created 1,996 years before Peleg! We ALSO know that the *Bible* has been seriously tampered with, and revised, as well as the "story of the Israelites" having been brought into great question due to the archaeological finds at Tel El-Amarna in Egypt in 1897, and even earlier in other places. Therefore, in my opinion, one CANNOT seriously rely today on the account of the *Seder 'Olam Rabbah* even if one overlooks the major gaps in the work, the inability to establish an author, and it having been apparently unknown until the time of the *Babylonian Talmud* (more than 500 years AFTER the completion of the *Biblical Old Testament*, and perhaps much longer.)

The foregoing information was taken from *The Jewish Encyclopedia*. The following quote is from *The Encyclopedia Judaica*, which does not use the same punctuation mark for the two texts under discussion:

"*Seder Olam Zuta*. This is an anonymous early medieval chronicle. Written mostly in Hebrew and partly in Aramaic, it consists of ten chapters. The first six chapters deal with the chronology of 50 generations from Adam to Jahoiachin, king of Judah, who was exiled by Nebuchadnezzar to Babylon and, according to this chronicle, was the first of the Babylonian exilarchs. Chapters 7-10 deal with the 39 generations from Jahoiachin until the end of the Babylonian exilarchate under the Sassanid dynasty. The object of the chronicle is presumably to show that the exilarchs were of Davidic descent and that the lineage of these exilarchs had died out in Babylon when Mar Zuta III left Babylon for Erez Israel in 520. A detailed account of Mar Zuta's adventures is given at the end of the book to substantiate this contention. This part, which enumerates the exilarchs of the fourth and fifth centuries, is historically important as it is the only source of information for this period. The Karaites also traced back the descent of their exilarchs through this record.

"There is a difference of opinion concerning the time of composition of this chronicle. Many hold that it was written about 804".... "According to others it was



written in the time of the *savoraim* (sixth century), and others claim that it was written when there was considerable doubt about the authenticity of the genealogy of the Babylonian exilarchs....“For the *Biblical* period the author drew on the *Seder Olam Rabbah* and for the *Talmudic* period, on the chronicles or chronological lists which were composed in the Babylonian academies.”

One can see, from the above, that this later chronicle also depends largely upon the work of the teachers (tannas) of the Babylonian academies; that the author (or authors) of even this later work is not given; and the date of its authorship is unknown. The date could be as much as 1,100 years after the last book of the *Old Testament*. So—while there may be a great deal of “tradition” therein, in my opinion, one could NOT use the chronicle as a source of proven facts. In the conclusion of this article on the *Seder Olam Zuta* found in *The Encyclopedia Judaica* it states: “A scholarly edition of this important chronicle is yet to be made.”

Where does that leave us with the chronologies of David’s descendants? I believe it has been shown that we are on uncertain ground with both the Hebrew tradition and biblical accounts. Although, certain names do keep reappearing and do seem to fit into the true chronology in some order.

What about Sananda’s account of his own genealogy? Take a good look at it, and carefully compare it with the other accounts given in Parts I and II of this series. While doing so, remember, the Hebrew and biblical texts did not start to use the present vowel system until the 5th century A.D. If some of the names given by Sananda appear different in the use of vowels from biblical or Hebrew texts (where they might otherwise agree) the reason may be due to this language change. Remember also that Esu/Jesus/Immanuel spoke Aramaic, it WAS the lingua franca of his day.

### THE BAGRATUNI

There is another family of the “ruling class” from Armenia that claims descent from King David. It is not shown in available chronologies of Davidic descent, but has a fairly long historical record in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Albania, Georgia and Russia. It is also known by the names Bagrat, Bagratids, Bagration, Pacradounis, Bagrationi, Bagradites, etc.

According to the *Universal Jewish Encyclopedia* the Pacradounis (also Bagratuni and Bagradites) were an “Armeno-Jewish sect living in the cities of Enghin, Anatolia, and Rodosto, on the European coast of the Sea of Marmora. The Armenian historian, Moses of Chorene, traces their origin back to a certain Shampat (the Shaphat of *I Chron. 3:22*), a captive of Nebuchadnezzar

who was handed over to the Armenian king Hratchia. King Vaghrachag (2nd Cent. B.C.E.) is said to have given them their name after a considerable satrapy in ancient Armenia; he also accorded them various privileges, the chief of which was that of placing the crown upon the royal head.”

The same article also notes that “some historians doubt the Jewish origins of the Pacradounis”, even though they do “observe customs resembling the Oriental Jews”....“The sect is known to be expert in business affairs and to have made important contributions to the best in contemporary Armenian art, poetry and science....They resemble the ordinary conception of the ‘Jewish type’.” [End Quoting]

Of course, it is on the Northern border of present day Turkey, and near to Armenia and Georgia that Mount Ararat is located,—the legendary spot where Noah’s ark settled after the flood began to recede. The Armenians, Georgians, and other Caucasus groups claim descent from Noah. They also claim that the *Genesis* story of Noah planting a vineyard on the lower slopes of the mountain is true—the vineyard was shown to visitors until it was destroyed in a disastrous earthquake in 1840! According to Moses of Chorene (AKA Khorene), thought to have lived in the 8th Century, and who wrote a *History of Armenia*, Hayk is the legendary ancestor of Armenia, whose inhabitants called their land, Hayastan. Hayk was a descendent of Japheth (Noah’s son), who revolted against Bel (originally a Babylonian term for God) after the destruction of the Tower of Babel. (Ref.: *Mythology an Illustrated Encyclopedia*, pgs. 198-204.) (The time when Moses of Chorene lived is under dispute, as is his “historical work”.)

According to the *Dictionary of the Middle Ages*, the Armenian Bagratids “were one of the major feudal families in Armenia. Their importance grew during the seventh and eighth centuries. In the late ninth century, they divided into two major and a number of minor branches, and established themselves on the royal and princely thrones of Armenia, Georgia and Albania.

“The origins of the Bagratids are the subject of a great deal of discussion. The anonymous seventh-century *Primary History* of Armenia states that they were the descendants of Hayk, the eponymous ancestor of the Armenian people. Beginning in the late eighth century, both Armenian and Georgian sources derived Bagratid genealogy from Jewish ancestry. In the ninth century the Bagratid claim became more pretentious, singling out King David as the primo-genitor of the family. According to modern scholars, this change in the family tradition was due to a quest for legitimacy”....“As a result of the Seljuk raids, the Albanian and Armenian Bagratid

states and their dynastic lines disappeared between 1050 and 1150.”

It was also said that the “circumspect pro-Arab policy of the Bagratids delivered them from the massive Arab purges of the 770’s.”

According to this same *Dictionary of the Middle Ages*, the Georgian Bagratids fared much better. They were used by the Arab Caliph to keep order in Caucasia. While the Armenian Bagratids declined, the Georgian branch of the family flourished. Decline, however, followed the Mongol invasions of the early thirteenth century, but the Bagratids still “ruled with the sanction of the Mongols through the fourteenth century”....“From then until the end of the Georgian kingdoms, the Bagratid monarchs of eastern Georgia (Kartli and Kakheti) usually ruled either with the acquiescence or under the direct control of Persian overlords, while their cousins in western Georgia (Imereti) lived under similar influence from the Ottoman Empire.” [End Quoting]

According to *The New Larned History*, the Georgian kingdom lasted over two thousand years, from 323 B.C., when it “was conquered by Alexander of Macedon, to 1801 A.D., when it was confiscated by Alexander of Russia. The Georgians thus have been subject to Russia only a little over a century and we ought to count the period 1836-1864, when they were in revolt. By the treaty of 1783 Georgia came under the ‘protection’ of Russia, and it was stipulated that the Georgians should retain their king, that they should have self-government, that their church should be independent, that no more than 6,000 Russian troops should be quartered there, that Georgians should not be conscripted for the Russian army, and that Georgian language should be used in schools and administration. Needless to say the Russian Government kept none of its promises.” [End Quoting] (This encyclopedia was published in 1923.)

There is a great deal more history to relate on the Republic of Georgia beyond the present interest in the descendants of King David. The aristocracy, the clergy and government officials who had been the mainstay of Georgia disappeared to be replaced by “Social Democrats” and “Mensheviks”. These too were later replaced by the “Bolsheviki”. Remember, Stalin came from Georgia and was first a “Mensheviki” before becoming head of the Communist government. An account of Shevonadze shows that he also came from Georgia and was very active in the politics there at the time of the “Bolsheviki”. Other Russian leaders of today also have roots in Georgia. The Georgians themselves are strong people who have traditionally preferred an independent nation. It will be very interesting to see how the future of

this area resolves itself.

To get back to the Bagratids. What became of them? They mostly went to Russia when their country was taken over in 1801. Some may have migrated to other areas as well. One "Count Bagratuni" led one of the Russian fighting forces against Napoleon Bonaparte when he invaded Russia in the early 19th Century. The Bagratuni, according to *The Encyclopedia of Jewish Knowledge*, when they came under Russian dominance "acquired the equivalent of feudal rights which were honored by the Muscovite rulers". There is also an account of Prince Peter Ivanovich Bagration (1765-1812) in *The Modern Encyclopedia of Russian and Soviet History* which tells us Prince Peter was a Russian military commander from 1808-1812. His nephew, Peter Romanovich Bagration was also a Russian military and government figure. He received the rank of "major general in 1858", in "1861 helped supervise the emancipation of the serfs." He became an "able administrator" and was promoted to lieutenant general in 1868. In "1870 Bagration became governor of Estland, Livland and Courland. In this capacity he became well-known as a strong champion of persistent efforts to Russify the entire region." He died in 1876. There are a few other entries in various encyclopedias regarding this family but none of very recent origin. (It is very interesting that a "Jewish Royal family" would receive "feudal rights" in Russia even during the nineteenth century.)

The "history" of their rule in Armenia and Georgia is generally complimentary, although the question of their true origins remain. Some have identified the Bagratids as Khazarian in origin, but this too is unproven, although the area and times of their rule would place them in very close proximity to the Khazars, as well as being Khazarian co-religionists.

There is another story about the Bagratids which appears to have been promoted to keep the idea of the "Lost Ten Tribes of Israel" alive. It is a story about the "legendary" river, Sambayton (also known as Sanbatyon and Sabbatyon) which the "Ten Tribes" supposedly crossed in their exile, migrations or flight from Syria. This "river" is said to be in the Caucasus! Many have attributed the name "Sambayton" to the original "Smbat" of the Bagratid family who, it is said, came to the area when the "Ten Tribes" were taken into captivity in the eighth century B.C. Of course, if "Smbat" was of the "Ten Tribes" of Israel, it means he was NOT of the Tribe of Judah or a descendant of King David. Because, the "Ten Tribes of Israel" were taken captive by Syria 200 years before the tribes of Judah and Benjamin were taken captive in Jerusalem and sent to Babylon by Nebuchadnezzar. You cannot have it both ways.

If a river "Sambayton" was ever named after Smbat, the first of the family of Bagratids, then the Bagratids must have been in the area long before the "Ten Tribes of Israel" crossed it. All of which would make it more likely that the Bagratids' family tree, if anything, came from Hayk, and earlier from Japhetic stock, according to biblical accounts. (Of course, the "historical" account of "Hayk" is also in question.)

Still, the propaganda and "mystery" of the river "Sambayton" did the work it was intended to do—keep people forever looking to find the "Lost Ten Tribes of Israel"—a "legend" calculated, it appears, to gather sympathy and support for the "return" of these tribes in the "latter days" to Jerusalem! The "Lost tribes" were NEVER Lost!! They were simply "doing their own thing", wherever that might be.

If you have read my first series of articles in the book, *THE GARDEN OF ATON*, you know also there is a large question whether there ever were any twelve tribes of Israel, as opposed to a mercenary army hired by the aristocrats and landowners to do their fighting for them. These mercenaries were known as Habiru.

Please consider:

1. There were feudal Bagratids in Armenia before those who claimed descent from King David.
2. The Khazars accepted Judaism between 620 A.D. and 840 A.D. The actual date is not certain. They too lived in the Caucasus area, and between the Black Sea and Caspian Sea.
3. About this time the Bagratids claim Jewish descent.
4. A century later the Bagratids claimed descent from King David.
5. The Bagratids are pro-Arab, and also pro-Mongolian! They ruled with the consent of these invaders when others were wiped out.
6. The Khazars were related to the rulers in Persia, the Ottoman Empire, and also the Goths of Europe and the Baltic area. They lost their own "kingdom" in the tenth century, but became middlemen traders between Russia and the Ottoman Empire. A Khanate of the Khazars still remained in the Crimea (Northern Coast of the Black Sea) until after the Crimean conflict of the nineteenth century. It became an autonomous area under Russia's protection. After the Crimean conflict the Black Sea became internationalized.
7. When Russia took-over Georgia the remaining Bagratids became "Princes" in Russia!

Bibliography: *The Jewish Encyclopedia*, KTAV Publishing House, Inc., Ed. Isidore Singer, subjects: Seder 'Olam Rabbah, Seder 'Olam Zuta, Bagratuni; *The American College Dictionary*, Pub., Ran-

dom House, (1962), subject: Hadrian, exegesis, Aramaic; *The Encyclopedia Judaica*, Pub., MacMillan Co., Jerusalem, (1971), subject: Seder Olam Zuta, Armenia, Sambayton, Samaria; *The Universal Jewish Encyclopedia*, Pub., KTAV Pub. House Ed. Issac Landman, N.Y., (1969), subject: Pacradounis; *Mythology an Illustrated Encyclopedia*, Ed., Richard Cavendish, Pub., Rizzoli, N.Y., article titled, "Armenia, Georgia, and the Caucasus"; *Dictionary of the Middle Ages*, Ed., Joseph R. Strayer, Pub., Charles Scribner's Sons, N.Y. (1983), subjects: Armenian Bagratids, Georgian Bagratids; *The New Larned History for Ready Reference, Reading and Research*, Ed. J.N. Larned, Pub., C.A. Nichols Co., Springfield, Mass., (1923), subject; Georgia, Republic of; *The Encyclopedia of Jewish Knowledge*, Ed., Jacob De Haas, Pub., Behrman's Jewish Book House, N.Y., (1944), subject: Bagratuni; *The Modern Encyclopedia of Russian and Soviet History*, Ed., Joseph L. Wiczynski, Pub., Academic International Press, N.Y., (1979), subject; Bagration; *THE GARDEN OF ATON*, by Nora Boyles, Pub., Phoenix Source, Inc., Las Vegas, Nev., (1993).

# THE GARDEN OF ATON

By Nora Boyles

248 pages \$6.00

(See back page for ordering information from Phoenix Source Distributors)

History lives on in Nora Boyles' Treasure Chest of those historical jewels and gems which open ones' eyes to how it really was and how so much inter-connects.

Discover the clues to early recognition of the ONE God--Aton--and the verification of His name. Earth histories, legends, languages and artifacts explain Immanuel/Esu/Issa's name and the name of Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn and more. Learn about the Twelve Tribes of Israel, and the history of "key" words; Nostradamus' predictions; The early rise of the Anti-Christ.

Other exciting articles: The Thule Society--Connections to the Inner Earth; The Architects of Culture; The Brothers Grimm and Hans Christian Andersen; Who are The "Aryans"? What does the word "Hebrew" mean?

Nora's research provides confirmation of much of the history which has been documented in the PHOENIX JOURNALS. A true Treasure Chest!

# From The News Desk

**11/18/93 RICK MARTIN**

Once again I would like to thank CONTACT readers for sending in those hard to find pieces of information which make for such informative reading. A gentle reminder: it is very helpful to include the date and source of the information/articles. For those readers in our audience who like to research these items personally, it is best when we can give credit to those who have printed the information in the first place. **THANK YOU!**

## LAND MINES

For those of you who feel that life is a mine field, listen to this. In an article from the November 7 edition of *THE OTTAWA CITIZEN*, Canada, **"30,000 land mines produced each day"**—"The world's arms-makers may be producing 10 times more land mines than publicly reported, two human rights' groups said Saturday. The groups estimate arms-makers are producing **10 million mines a year**, the equivalent of 30,000 a day. More than 100 million mines lie in at least 62 countries. About 200 civilians are killed by land mines each week."

## CHEMICAL AGENTS & VETS

In a recent article written by Mark Thompson of the Knight-Ridder News Service, in an unknown paper, "The Pentagon acknowledged for the first time Wednesday that chemical agents were detected during the 1991 Gulf War, but said the trace amounts found could not be blamed for the ailments afflicting many veterans.

"After four months of study, Defense Secretary Les Aspin said the Pentagon agreed with a Czech report that small amounts of chemical toxins—mustard gas and Sarin, a nerve agent—were found three times in the war's opening days.

"The Pentagon acknowledgement comes after more than two years of military denials that such toxins were found on the battlefield."

## BLOOD SCANDAL

From an AP story out of Berlin, in a recent but unknown newspaper, "Germany's AIDS scandal widened Wednesday with the closing of a second blood products' company whose alleged neglect left at least two people infected with the HIV virus.

"At least six cases have been reported in

Germany of people being infected since 1989 with HIV..."

## CULT ROUNDUP

From an AP story in the November 11 edition of an unknown paper, "A follower [referring to photograph] of the White Brotherhood cult is led away by police in Kiev, Ukraine, on Wednesday. Riot police burst into Ukraine's oldest cathedral Wednesday and arrested 40 members of the doomsday cult, who believe the world will end Sunday (already past). Members of the cult, most of them teenagers, had gathered at St. Sophia's Cathedral to prepare for Judgment Day when police broke up the unsanctioned service. Officials are worried that cult members will commit suicide along with Maria Devi **Khrystos**, who is considered to be the messiah by the group."

## AMERICAN EXPRESS

In a story written by Kenneth H. Bacon, in the November 5 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, "The Federal Reserve Board accused American Express Bank International of improper banking practices and imposed a \$950,000 civil penalty on the American Express Company affiliate.

"The bank, chartered to do business overseas, improperly made loans to two employees based in the U.S., failed to maintain adequate reserves against loan losses, and violated certain reporting and record-keeping rules, according to the Fed."

## HATE CRIMES

In the November 5 edition of *THE NEW YORK TIMES NATIONAL*, Clifford Krauss writes, "Responding to a growing trend of violence against minorities and homosexuals, the Senate overwhelmingly passed a measure today that would lengthen Federal criminal sentences by an average of one-third for such offenses.

"The amendment was attached to an overall crime bill whose prospects for passage could be jeopardized by such measures as an expansion of the death penalty and limits on death-row appeals.

"But even if the overall crime bill is derailed, the hate crime measure will probably be enacted anyway because it has passed in identical form in the House as well as the Senate.

"The provision defines a hate crime as a criminal attack targeted on a person or his

property on the basis of the victim's race, color, religion, national origin, ethnicity, sex or sexual orientation."

## STATE vs. FEDERAL WATER RIGHTS

In the November 14 edition of the *ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS*, (Colorado), William Pendley writes, "With the inability of the U.S. Senate to override the bipartisan, Western-led filibuster last week, Western states have been saved from a historic power grab by the federal government. But Interior Secretary Bruce Babbitt has declared defiantly that he will implement the takeover administratively. This week he comes to Colorado in an attempt to enlist the help of Gov. Roy Romer. The governor should put the interests of his state and region above Democratic loyalty.

"With relatively little notice, the Clinton Administration declared war on the West last February. The Clintonians want not only higher grazing fees but, more importantly, they want our water.

"Ever since gold was first panned in California, Westerners have controlled that water. Indeed, they have always understood that it was their most precious resource. States issued *rights* to consume water when that consumption was for a *beneficial use* such as ranching, which might involve grazing on federal lands.

"But **Babbitt and his band of federal lawyers now argue that there are federal water rights that supersede state water rights**. They say that any state-issued water permit, developed for or developed in conjunction with use on federal land, can be challenged by the federal government.

"Rep. David Skaggs, a Colorado Democrat, inserted language into the bill that was before the Senate that he believed would have protected the water rights of Western states. I think he's wrong. He said that new government policies would be 'subject to valid water rights existing on the date of enactment.' That ignores the fact that the U.S. Congress has never before asserted that it had authority to validate or invalidate state water rights."

## CENSORSHIP AT MIT?

From the November 17 edition of *THE CHRONICLE OF HIGHER EDUCATION*, comes the following report, "About 30 students at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) burned copies of the institute's new anti-harassment policy,

saying it amounted to censorship.

"Nicholas Cassimatis, a senior, said he and several other students had gathered outside a dormitory and burned the booklets, called *Dealing With harassment at MIT*, after reading that students could be punished if what they said offended others. 'We saw it as a suppression of free speech,' he said."

### MARTIAL LAW IN COLORADO?

The following article comes to us from a *CONTACT* reader, who prefaces the article with the statement, "The article on drug raids says they (the National Guard) provided traffic control, when what they really did was close all roads into Eaton and they also imposed Martial Law. Eaton is just about 12 miles from Loveland, Colorado.

In the November 13 edition of the *ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS*, in an article written by John Sanko, "One suspect was shot and 17 others were arrested Friday when more than 160 federal state and local law enforcement officers carried out pre-dawn drug raids in Weld County.

"Authorities were searching for seven others after a year-long investigation into a suspected \$500,000-a-month cocaine operation.

"If it's not the biggest raid, it certainly is one of the biggest in recent years,' Weld County sheriff's Sgt. Margie Martinez said in describing *Operation Giftwrap*, the code name for the raid.

"More than 50 Colorado National Guard members took part in the raid, providing traffic control and surrounding the perimeter of the east Eaton area to make sure no one entered or left after the raid was under way.

"A National Guard officer picked the code name 'as a gift to Weld County from the National Guard."

### CALIFORNIANS MOVE TO VEGAS

In the November 3 edition of the *ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL*, Maria La Ganga writes, LAS VEGAS—"The best place to observe the West's newest historic migration—out of California, for the first time—is in the arid geometry of this desert-ringed city, where new hotel towers and acres of red tile roofs change the parallel lines of mountain, Strip and suburb almost daily.

"Forty-one percent of the new drivers registered in Nevada's Clark County in 1993 surrendered California drivers' licenses.

"In the past year, when more Californians left the state than ever before, at least 31,000 headed east for Nevada with their families, based on a study of drivers licenses by the California Department of Finance. California 'is like a love affair gone bad,' said Kelly Peterson, a senior account executive at Bank of America.

"The expatriates moving here are part of a historic trend—after more than a century as a receiver for the dreamers and strivers from other states, California lost a net of 150,000 residents last year.

"Can Las Vegas continue to grow?..."

"It's exploding here. The problem is whether infrastructure can keep up with growth."

### HANTAVIRUS RESEARCH FUNDED

In the October 28 edition of the *ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL*, "President Clinton has signed the 1994 Labor, Health and Human Services and Education Appropriations Bill, which includes a \$7.5 million increase in funding for the Centers for Disease Control to study and control the deadly hantavirus in the United States..."

"Hantavirus cases are being discovered all over the country, and it is imperative that the CDC have the resources it needs to control this public nuisance..."

### DEER MICE DECLINE IN NEW MEXICO

From the October 30 edition of the *ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL*, Rex Graham also writes, "Health officials say they are encouraged by a University of New Mexico report released Friday showing a large decline in the number of deer mice in the state."

Say what?

### HANTAVIRUS RENAMED

In the October 29 edition of the *ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL*, "The federal Centers

for Disease Control and Prevention has renamed the Hantavirus Pulmonary Syndrome and today upped the total number of confirmed cases to 42."

### HANTAVIRUS REAPPEARING

In the November 6 edition of the *ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL*, Rex Graham writes, "The Four Corners Hantavirus has reappeared in the Southwest.

"Two nonfatal cases confirmed this week have sent a new round of anxiety through those states' health departments.

"A total of 44 cases of Hantavirus Pulmonary Syndrome have been confirmed in the United States, including 16 in New Mexico and 11 in Arizona."

### HANTAVIRUS WARNING IN WYOMING

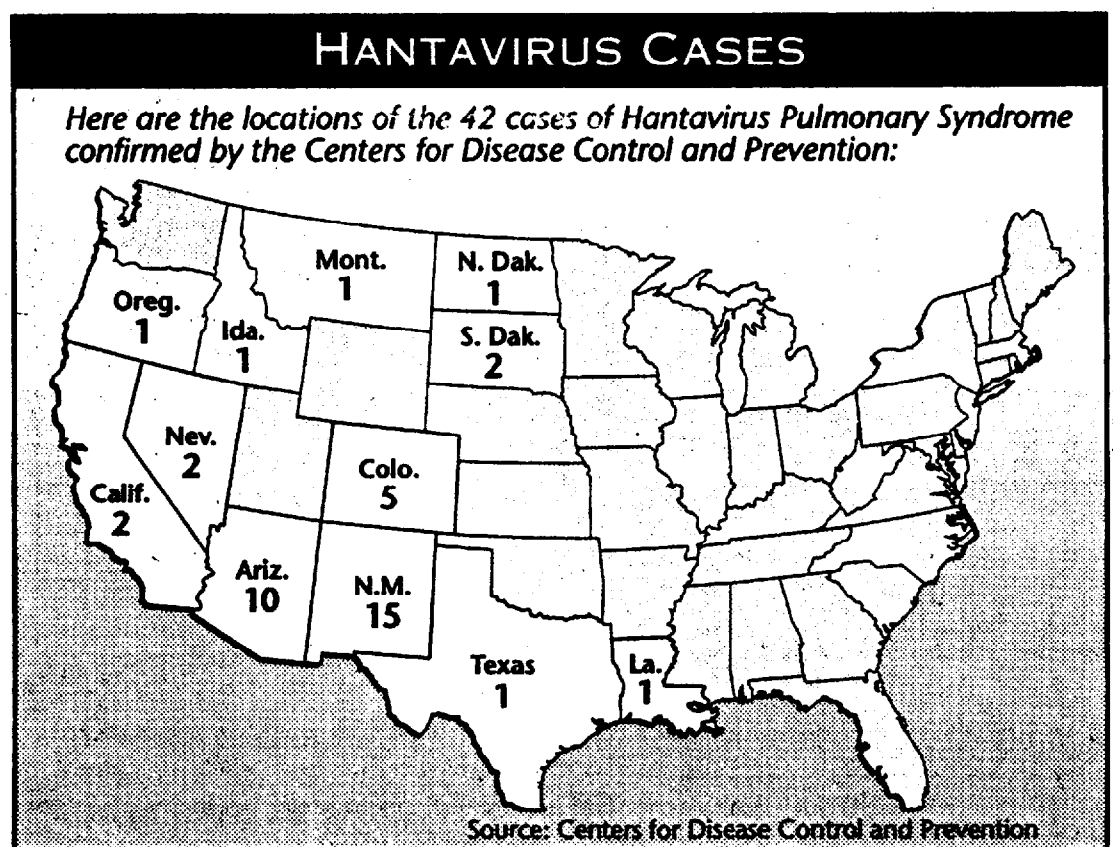
In a recent AP story appearing in an unknown paper, Laramie, Wyoming—"Some of Wyoming's wild rodents may carry the deadly disease Hantavirus, according to a University of Wyoming safety officer.

"Madeline Dalrymple is issuing a warning about the disease as deer mice and other rodents move indoors for the winter."

### FLU

Again, from the October 28 edition of the *ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL*, Rex Graham writes, "Health-conscious New Mexicans in record numbers are stampeding clinics all over the state to get flu shots.

"Many people have gotten vaccinations out of fear that a particularly nasty strain of Beijing flu—which turned up this spring





in New Mexico and last month in Louisiana—is likely to strike the state this winter.

“We’re astounded by the response. It’s absolutely overwhelming,” said Dr. Richard Marek, a Lovelace family practitioner. “We’re just elated that many people would come in.”

“Lovelace nurses gave 16,000 flu shots last weekend at clinics in Albuquerque, Santa Fe, Los Alamos and Las Cruces.

“Lovelace quickly ordered the equivalent of 20,000 more flu shots for this weekend.

“The state Department of Health has distributed 67,320 does of flu vaccine to clinics around New Mexico.”

If this doesn’t alarm you, I don’t know what will. They are really hitting New Mexico hard! Will you line up for your shot?

### MORE FLU

In the November 10 edition of the *ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL*, “The flu season has officially begun in New Mexico.

“The Scientific Laboratory Division confirmed the Santa Fe County girl had a type-A strain. They haven’t sub-typed it yet. They don’t know if it’s the Beijing or Texas sub-strain.”

### MUMPS

Again, from the *ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL*, “The state Health Department said Tuesday it has been notified of an outbreak of mumps in the Alamogordo area.

“At least four clinical cases of the illness have been reported, with two confirmed by laboratory tests.”

### BEANS OR FLU

In the October 28 edition of the Roswell, New Mexico paper, “The primary suspects are refried beans and the flu, but health officials concede they may never know what caused two dozen students at Gadsden High School to become ill.

“Medical tests found no evidence of food poisoning, although 20 of the 24 students that suffered from diarrhea, vomiting and stomach cramps earlier this month had eaten refried beans at the school’s cafeteria.”

### TIME INC. FLU SHOTS

In a recent AP story appearing in an unknown paper, “Nineteen employees at Time Inc.’s Washington bureau were given flu shots with needles used more than once and were told this week to be tested for the AIDS virus and other illnesses.

“Dan Goodgame, chief of Time’s Washington bureau, was advising staffers to ‘err on the side of caution’ in getting tests for

HIV, hepatitis B and any other disease their doctors felt necessary...

“Let’s just say there’s a lot of blood work going on here now...”

### GULF WAR DISEASE

In a recent edition of the *LOS ANGELES TIMES*, Richard Serrano writes, “Feeling pressure from Congress and angry veterans, the Pentagon is attempting to deal with mounting alarm over a mysterious *Persian Gulf War disease* that so far has defied medical diagnosis and has the potential of becoming this generation’s Agent Orange scandal.

“Military officials on Friday canceled two briefings on the disease, one on Capitol Hill and the other at the Pentagon, so that Defense Secretary Les Aspin can give the issue more consideration. The delay has prompted some lawmakers to accuse the military of attempting a cover-up.

“Official statements seem to be changing daily, and rumors about chemical and biological exposure are running wild,” said Rep. Glen Browder (D-Ala). “We’ve got some important questions now and we want some answers now.”

“The Pentagon maintains that only 250 veterans have been identified as having symptoms of the unexplained condition. Some 10,000 veterans have already signed up on a registry created this summer to help determine how many ultimately may become ill.”

### COMPUTER CHIP IMPLANTS

In an article from the *NEWS WIRE SERVICE*, from an unknown source, “Rover’s dog tag is entering the electronics age.

“The newest thing in pet identification is a computer chip, implanted beneath the animal’s skin, that has an identification number programmed into it.”

### UKRAINE NUCLEAR WARHEADS

In the November 6 edition of the *LOS ANGELES TIMES*, in an article by Michael Hiltzik, MOSCOW—“A top Russian official said Friday that nuclear war-heads stored on Ukrainian territory have so deteriorated from lack of maintenance that the country risks a catastrophe *greater than Chernobyl*.

“It is considered safe to store the nuclear arms deployed in Ukraine for only [another] 24 months, after that, no one can guarantee their safety.”

“Independent specialists confirm that Ukraine’s inability to maintain the 176 Soviet nuclear intercontinental ballistic missiles, as well as bomber-launched nuclear weapons on its soil, creates a danger not only to Ukraine itself but also to neighboring countries and others.”

11/20/93 RICK MARTIN

### DEAD SEA SCROLLS

In an AP article appearing in the November 14 edition of the *ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL* (New Mexico), “Israel is launching an extensive search for Dead Sea Scrolls in caves in the Judean desert, an area that Israel may hand over to Palestinians under a peace agreement.”

### PACIFIC RIM MEETING

From the same edition, in an article by Jennifer Lin, “On an island off Seattle, in a cedar longhouse built like an ancient meetinghouse of the Northwest Coast Indians, President Clinton will make history Nov. 20 when he meets the heads of state of 10 other Pacific Rim countries.

“These leaders are getting together and recognizing the importance of each other.”

“Clinton was acknowledging that trade within the Pacific Rim has become even more important to the United States than commerce with the country’s historic trading partners in Europe. Consider:

“In 1980, U.S. trade across the Pacific was equal to trade across the Atlantic; last year, U.S.-Pacific trade was 50 percent more than trans-Atlantic trade.

“U.S. exports to APEC (Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation) members in 1992 were half of total U.S. exports—or \$224.6 bil-

## Pacific Rim leaders meet with Clinton

President Clinton will meet in Seattle at the end of the week with the leaders of Pacific Rim countries, all members of Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC). A look at how important this group is to the U.S.:

#### Is APEC trade important to the U.S.?

- ▶ They buy half of U.S. exports  
Total exports 1992: \$448 billion
- ▶ U.S. imports 60% from them  
Total imports 1992: \$533 billion

#### Other APEC trade facts

- ▶ APEC members account for 40% of total world trade
- ▶ The world’s largest economies — U.S., Japan and China — are on the Pacific Rim
- ▶ In 1980, U.S. trade across the Pacific was equal to trade across the Atlantic; last year, U.S.-Pacific trade was 50% more than trans-Atlantic.

SOURCE: U.S. Trade Representative, Commerce Department

Night-Rider Tribune/RON CODDINGTON and JUDY TREBLE

lion. U.S. exports to the European Community were 26 percent of total U.S. exports last year.

"U.S. imports from APEC countries were 60 percent of total U.S. imports—or \$313 billion in 1992. U.S. imports from the EC were 21 percent of total U.S. imports."

#### TAX RETURNS DECLINING

In an article appearing in the November 11 edition of the *MODESTO BEE*, "For the first time in a decade, the number of Americans filing tax returns appears to have declined this year—as a result, at least in part, of President Bush's 1992 reduction in withholding rates, according to the General Accounting Office and the Internal Revenue Service. As of last week, the IRS had received 114.4 million returns, a decrease of about 900,000 from last year."

Now, do you really think that this kind of reduction in the filing of tax returns is because of President Bush's 1992 plan? Perhaps people are just getting very tired of feeding the beast.

#### NEW MADRID REMINDER

In an article appearing in a 1991 edition of the *ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL*, written by Paul Racer, Baltimore—"Growth rings harvested from the trunks of bald cypress trees in a western Tennessee lake show dramatic evidence of a powerful earthquake 179 years ago..."

"Roy VanArsdale of the University of Arkansas told the American Geophysical Union that corings removed from the trunks of bald cypresses growing in Reelfoot Lake prove the lake formed in the New Madrid earthquake series of 1811 to 1812.

"The New Madrid earthquake, thought to be the largest east of the Mississippi in recent centuries, was centered along the Mississippi River near where Arkansas, Missouri and Tennessee come together.

"Modern geologists estimate the New Madrid quake, felt as far as New England, would have registered 8 or higher on the Richter Scale."

#### CHERNOBYL DEATH TOLL 42

In the November 15 edition of the *FINANCIAL TIMES* (London), from an article written by Bronwen Maddox, "A total of 42 deaths can be definitely attributed to the 1986 explosion at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant in Ukraine, European scientists said this weekend.

"The figure is in apparent contrast to the Ukrainian government's claim that 8,000 people have died so far from the effects of the world's worst nuclear disaster."

42 vs. 8,000? Yes, I would say that is a slight discrepancy. Which figure would

you be inclined to believe?

#### BRITAIN'S NUCLEAR FORCE

Also from the November 15 edition of the *FINANCIAL TIMES*, from an article written by David White, "Britain is set to announce plans to restrict the size of its Trident [submarine] nuclear deterrent in the most significant change to the country's strategic nuclear stance since the end of the cold war.

"Under the new policy the UK will commit itself to deploying a force with a total explosive power no greater than that of the current generation of Polaris ballistic missile submarines.

"The shift means it will need far fewer Trident missiles than first planned, saving possibly hundreds of millions of pounds from the defence budget. Experts say the 44 missiles already purchased would easily fulfil the new requirement, although the navy may seek some extra missiles to keep in reserve.

"Trident submarines, due to come into service in about a year, are capable of much larger firepower than Polaris, as well as greater range and accuracy. Each Trident missile carries up to eight war heads, each capable of being directed at a different target, while Polaris missiles carry two or three.

"The move is in part designed to preempt criticism that the UK is re-arming while the US and Russia are engaged in drastic reductions in their nuclear arsenals."

#### JAPANESE PLUTONIUM

In an article written by David Lascelles, appearing in the November 15 edition of the *FINANCIAL TIMES*, "Japan will receive about 85 tonnes of plutonium from reprocessed nuclear fuel by the year 2010, according to the official responsible for the country's plutonium recycling policy.

"In a letter to the *FINANCIAL TIMES*, Mr. Yasutaka Moriguchi (director of the nuclear fuel division of Japan's atomic energy bureau) says today that 10-20 tonnes will be used for research and development of fast breeder reactors, and about 10 tonnes for R&D of advanced thermal reactors. A further 50 tonnes will be used to make fuel for light water reactors."

#### URANIUM PRICES

From the same edition of the *FINANCIAL TIMES*, in an article written by Kenneth Gooding, "Uranium prices, at present at their lowest-ever level in real terms, should start to recover in 18 months to two years, according to Mr. Peter Wade, managing director of North Broken Hill Peko, the Australian resources group.

"He also suggests that, although demand for iron ore is likely to pick up and the volume of sales by Australian producers should increase in the coming year, there was still room for a further fall in prices for ore supplied to big Japanese customers."

#### CIA SHIPS COCAINE

In a recent newspaper article appearing in *THE NEW YORK TIMES*, written by Tim Weiner, "A CIA anti-drug program in Venezuela shipped a ton of nearly pure cocaine to the United States in 1990, government officials said Friday.

"No criminal charges have been brought in the matter, which the officials said appeared to have been a serious accident rather than an intentional conspiracy."

Let me ask you something. A serious accident? Do you believe that?

#### HANTAVIRUS TEST KIT

In the November 13 edition of the *ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL*, Phill Casaus writes, "A Nevada firm is marketing a \$19.95 *Hantavirus Home Kit* as a defense against the Hantavirus Pulmonary Syndrome, but a University of New Mexico biologist believes cheaper, store-bought cleaners will work just as well."

#### GENETICS & CORN

From the October 31 edition of the *ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL*, "In the race for higher-yielding crops to feed a growing world population, many older varieties of corn and other crops are being lost.

"Unfortunately, such losses also mean a loss in genetic diversity or a loss in the wild genes that may be needed in the future to combat disease outbreaks or to improve taste," said George Dickerson, horticulture specialist with New Mexico State University's Cooperative Extension Service.

"One example of dwindling genetic diversity can be found in New Mexico corn fields. While uniform fields of golden hybrid dent corn are commonplace on the state's high plains, corn grown on smaller farms in north-central New Mexico often is characterized by uneven growth and broken stalks.

"Such growth characteristics are often indicative of open-pollinated corn, not poor management," he said.

"Open-pollinated crops like blue corn tend to be less productive than hybrid corns. Increased yields associated with hybrids can be attributed to the *hybrid vigor* effects that result from crossing certain inbred corn lines with diverse parent lines.

"However, the lower-yielding blue corn

is higher in lysine, an essential amino acid required for human and animal protein production that's limited in most hybrid dent corns.

"And blue corn is a flour corn that's also higher in iron and zinc, making it one of the more nutritious types of corn," Dickerson said.

"Realizing the potential for genetic loss, plant breeders and botanists preserve strains by saving seeds. Worldwide seed banks, such as the modern long-term storage facility in Fort Collins, Colorado, save thousands of strains of corn and other crops.

"Small, specialized seed companies are also important in saving genetic diversity..."

A reminder for those of you storing seed for future gardens, think **non-hybrid open-pollinated seeds!**

### AIDS

An article appearing in the November 11 edition of the *THE YUMA DAILY SUN* (Arizona), states, "The AIDS virus may destroy the ability of the body to process a corrosive type of oxygen molecule, leading to an acceleration of the fatal disease. The solution may be some type of vitamin therapy, experts say.

"Scientists at a National Institutes of Health conference said studies have suggested strongly that the AIDS virus blocks the body's normal defenses against oxygen free radicals, naturally occurring molecules that can be highly destructive of cells if not

kept in proper balance.

"Oxygen free radicals are normally neutralized in the body by the so-called antioxidant nutrients—such as a betacarotene and vitamins A, C and E. But Dr. Howard C. Greenspan, chairman of the NIH conference, said the AIDS virus prevents the normal absorption and use of these nutrients in the body.

"The virus has some mechanism that shuts down the body's defense against the overproduction of these free radicals," Greenspan said Wednesday at a news conference.

"There are studies now that show that HIV (human immunodeficiency virus, which causes AIDS) creates an overabundance of these free radicals."

"An overabundance of oxygen free radical molecules creates what is called *oxidative stress* in the body, said Greenspan. This, in turn, has been shown to kill some of the key cells of the immune system, thus, amplifying the destructive effect of the virus," he said.

"This may be a major factor in killing off the immune system," said Greenspan.

"Oxygen free radicals are naturally created during normal metabolism. The molecules are used by the body to defend against some viruses. But an overabundance of the radicals is destructive of cells.

"Oxidative stress has been associated with the aging process and with cancer, heart disease, muscular dystrophy and other diseases.

"Now the poor processing of free radi-

cals has been linked to AIDS.

"It's not just supposition any more that over-oxidation does two things in AIDS," said the scientist.

"He said over-oxidation helps the AIDS virus reproduce, and the virus, in turn, destroys the body's ability to defend itself against a surplus of the oxygen free radical."

For those of you consuming 35% food grade hydrogen peroxide for health reasons, don't be confused by this article. Free radicals containing oxygen are an entirely different matter than the free molecular oxygen reactions that occur when utilizing food grade hydrogen peroxide.

### COPYRIGHT PROTECTION

In an article written by Charley Roberts in the November 9 edition of *THE DAILY RECORDER*, Washington—"Legislation to put U.S. authors, movie makers and software publishers on an equal footing with foreign competitors when it comes to copyright infringement protection cleared a key congressional hurdle last week.

"The House Judiciary Subcommittee on Intellectual Property unanimously approved a bill, HR897, that would eliminate copyright registration as a prerequisite to bringing suit for infringement.

"In addition, the bill ends the requirement that authors deposit copies of their work with the Library of Congress in order to recover statutory damages and attorneys fees in a subsequent infringement suit."

## *Awarded*

*Sitting among the high-school students at my son's end-of-the-year awards ceremony, I was aware of the happiness around me. But my mind wasn't solely on the ceremony. It was June 11, my brother John's birthday. John Blair, who had died in a car accident 14 years before.*

*Memories of my brother sometimes crop up in unexpected places. For my sister, a familiar tune as she's walking down the aisle of the grocery store triggers strong recollections; I think of John most on his birthday. Now I remembered the time John fainted at one of his school ceremonies. It was so hot in the auditorium, he'd just keeled over. How he'd laughed about it after with his best friend, who eventually became my brother-in-law. Oh, God, be with me, I prayed. It's difficult to celebrate today.*

*Suddenly I heard the principal announce another award. The boy beside me stood up proudly and walked to the stage. But my mind was playing tricks on me. I thought I'd heard my brother's name called. Without much enthusiasm, I joined in the applause.*

*"Congratulations, John Blair," the principal spoke the name again, as the boy collected his award and headed back toward me. I stared at him, amazed that he shared my brother's name.*

*John Blair smiled at me and sat down. And now I clapped wholeheartedly, for the young man beside me, for the blessing of good memories, and for the reassurance that indeed the celebration of life goes on.*

From *Guideposts Magazine*  
For subscriptions-  
39 Seminary Hill Road  
Carmel, NY 10512-9902

Gayle Blair Urban, Woodbridge, Virginia

FROM : Raye Allan Russbacher

PHONE NO. : 4084757336

P01

November 18, 1993 (Thursday 11:30A.M. PST)

To: Sheriff Runyon Fax [REDACTED]

From: Rayelan Russbacher 408-475-7336

RE: INTERNAL POLICIES WHICH COULD HAVE CATASTROPHIC RESULTS FOR THE  
DETENTION CENTER AS WELL AS GUNTHER RUSSBACHER'S FAMILY.

IMMEDIATE ATTENTION REQUIRED!!!

Sheriff Runyon,

A misunderstanding exists between me and Lt. Meyer which is causing serious and painful miscommunications. I sincerely hope that after you hear my reasons for my emotional outburst yesterday, that you will help to calm the waters.

Evidently, in an attempt to be helpful, and sincerely trying to offer assistance to us and to the thousands of supporters that we have, one of the Sergeants obtained my husband's verbal permission to let the detention center give the telephone number of his exwife to callers who inquired as to his condition.

It will be obvious to you, from my phone call to Lt. Meyer, that neither Lt. Meyer nor I could make the other understand what we were trying to communicate to each other. I still do not know what point Lt. Meyer was trying to make to me, other than the fact that all parties at the jail are trying the best they know how, to keep everyone informed as to Gunther's condition. I tried to let him know that I was very pleased with the courtesy that I had been shown, but that was not the purpose of my call. For some reason, it appeared as if the two of us were speaking different languages. I could not make him understand what I was concerned about, and he could not make me understand what he was saying.

I do not know what message Lt. Meyer was trying to communicate to me, but here is my side:

Yesterday, I received a call from a friend of mine who told me that she had just spoken to Gunther's ex-wife and received a medical update on his situation from her. I asked how she got the number. She replied that the jail had given it to her; they were referring all inquiries regarding Gunther Russbacher's health to his ex-wife.

Immediately my mind filled with all the hate calls, and hate mail that I have received from people during these last four years. I remembered the threats I have had made against me, the attempts that have been made to kill me, the many times that I have been questioned by the FBI, police, and Secret Service. I am sure that you can call up my FBI files and see for yourself, but the files that will be most interesting to you are the files from the Secret Service. Someone tried to implicate me in an assassination attempt against President Bush. I have then and will now declare my innocence in ALL charges that have ever been leveled against me, whether they are grand auto theft, trespassing or assassinating a president. My only crime has been loving and marrying Gunther Russbacher. And I am sure the the ex-Mrs. Russbacher will tell you the same thing.

When I heard that the jail had given out the telephone number to the



FROM : Raye Allan Russbacher

PHONE NO. : 4084757336

P02

house where my husband's sons live, I became so angry and upset that I could not even think straight, and so if I didn't make sense to Lt. Meyer, I can certainly understand why. My anger stemmed from my fear. I am afraid that the "nut-cases" who have been calling, writing and faxing me would begin calling and writing Peggy and the boys. My husband has many enemies within government. Some of these men aren't very stable.

For the last four years, Gunther has instructed me to keep Peggy and the boys out of the line of fire. He wanted them to be safe. This is the reason that I questioned the fact that he had given verbal permission for the jail to give out the telephone number of his ex-wife. I suspect that because of the large quantities of morphine that he is taking for the pain, that he misunderstood the Sergeant and thought that the "wife" is question was me. I know that Gunther Russbacher would never give permission for something that could conceivably endanger his sons. And I am sure that after Lt. Meyer carefully thinks out his action, he will have to agree with me that both the jail and he could be in serious trouble if something happens to the boys as a result of the Detention Center giving out an unlisted phone number to unscreened callers.

Recently I had a man ask me to give him the dimensions of the jail. His is one of many calls I have had from ex GI's for whom Gunther Russbacher has become the symbol of betrayal by their own government. Several of these callers have told me that the only way we will ever get Gunther out of jail is to declare war on St. Charles County. I am afraid that their version of war is different than mine. I wage war with a typewriter, fax machine and telephone; but when these men talk about war, they are talking about using all the same weapons they used in Viet Nam. I did not want my husband's sons to talk with any of these men. Can't you understand my reasons for wishing to keep my step-sons in the shadows. I felt that I was protecting the boys from "the crazies" that populate the world, when I asked Lt. Meyer to stop giving out Peggy's number to people who called the jail.

This morning Peggy, the first wife and mother of his sons, called the jail and asked for an update. Naturally the boys are concerned about their father and need a daily update. She was told that I had "raised a ruckus" yesterday regarding her getting updates on Gunther's condition.

As I said earlier, Lt. Meyer and I were speaking to each other in different languages. I can fully understand if he misunderstood what I said, so let me say it again, as concisely as I can: I do not want the jail to give out the telephone number to the house where my husband's sons are living. I fear for their safety. I NEVER told Lt. Meyer that I did not want information regarding my husband's health to be given to his former wife or to his sons. His sons are frantic to receive word that their father is alive and well. They are also frantic to see him and to make sure that he is alive and well. If they can't see him, a phone call from him would help relieve their fears.

As you probably know, Lt. Meyer has given orders that Gunther not be allowed to make any phone calls from the hospital. Needless to say, not being allowed to talk with my husband and the their father during this life threatening open heart surgery has caused all of us extreme mental

FROM : Raye Allan Russbacher

PHONE NO. : 4084757336

P03

and emotional anguish. Lt. Meyer told me that I was the one who was responsible for his decisions to restrict calls. His reason was because Gunther had called me from the hospital and suddenly the hospital began receiving hundreds of threatening phone calls. I would like to state "for the record", I had nothing to do with the phone calls to the hospital, although I now know how that happened.

Friends, who have a hotline, put out information regarding Gunther, and suggested that people call the Governor. Instead of the Governor's telephone number being put on the hotline, the hospital's number was mistakenly put there. It was a mistake that they corrected the first day, but only after hundreds of people had called the hot line. They are sorry about the damaging results their mistake caused, but it was a mistake, there was no sinister reasons behind it.

I can understand that Lt. Meyer is upset with me. And I accept partial blame for the phone calls to the hospital. If I hadn't given my friends the telephone number to the hospital, they wouldn't have made the mistake and put it out over their hotline. I will accept the wrath of Lt. Meyer. But I think it is unfair for him to punish my husband's sons just because he is angry with me.

Can you please instruct the officers at the Detention Center to give updates on Gunther Russbacher to Peggy Neel and her sons, Gunther Russbacher, Jr.; and Norman Russbacher. I would also like you to look within your heart and ask yourself how your own children would feel if you had just undergone open heart surgery and they weren't allowed to talk to you or to visit you. In the name of a very special love that fathers and sons have, please allow Gunther to call his sons and assure them that he is alive and progressing well.

Thank you for your kindness, and after I fax this letter to you, I will black out your fax number so that you will receive no faxes from my very large support network.

I sincerely hope that you will take up this emotionally charged matter as soon as possible with Lt. Meyer and relieve the fears and worries of two young men who love their father.

Sincerely,

  
Rayelan Russbacher

P.S. At 12:34 P.M. PST today (11-18-93) I received a call from a friend who told me that she just called the jail and was told by the jail to call Peggy Neel for updates. Lt. Meyer assured me yesterday that he would stop giving out Ms. Neel's private phone number. And yet at 2:30 your time today, the number was STILL being given out. Please look into this. Personal SAFETY, not personal feelings are at risk here. I am sure that you don't want the jail being held accountable if anything happens to Gunther's ex-wife or his sons because an internal decision was not well thought out.

FROM : Raye Allan Russbacher

PHONE NO. : 4084757336

P04

November 20, 1993

To: APFN 702-369-8101

From: Rayelan Russbacher

RE: MEDICAL UPDATE ON GUNTHER RUSSBACHER'S QUINTUPLE BYPASS SURGERY

Monday, November 15, 1993: I spoke with Dr. Lewen of Barnes St. Peters Hospital, near St. Charles, Missouri. He told me that the results of Gunther's catheterization showed that he needed quintuple bypass surgery. Dr. Lewen said that he was waiting for the county to agree to pay for the surgery.

I had been told by Gunther's defense attorney earlier in the day that the prosecutor Phil Groenweghe had approached him on Friday offering to make a deal to save the county the cost of open heart surgery. (Surgery that should have been performed while Gunther was incarcerated within the Missouri prison system, but the prison system denied, in writing, that he had anything wrong with his heart, and insinuated that he was making it all up to get out of work assignments.)

Monday afternoon I came home to find a fax from the defense attorney saying that Gunther had been taken to St. Joseph's hospital for emergency surgery. I called St. Joseph's hospital and was told they could not give me any information on Gunther Russbacher, I had to call the jail. I called the jail and was told that he had quintuple bypass surgery and was recovering well. I asked for his doctor's name so I could speak to him. My request was refused. I asked to have his sons granted visiting rights. My request was refused. I asked for permission to speak with him on the telephone. My request was refused.

Tuesday, November 16, 1993: I called the jail and was told that he is recovering very well. I still was refused permission to visit or call or know the name of his doctor.

Wednesday, November 17, 1993: A friend called and told me the jail was referring all calls regarding Gunther's medical condition to his ex-wife. The defense attorney told me that the ex-wife had been subpoenaed as a witness for the prosecution. The defense attorney also told me that now that the county had been forced to pay for the surgery, that all deals were off. They would be going to court Monday, November 22nd, on all charges, including the ones that were 18 months over the statute of limitations in 1990, the basis for the appellate judge's vacating of the original 21 year sentence. The defense attorney wrote a letter requesting postponement of the court hearing on Monday citing Gunther's recent open heart surgery and the fact that Gunther is still in the hospital under morphine and as such is unable to fully represent himself in a hearing for dismissal of charges and bond reduction. The defense attorney couldn't be certain that his request for a delay would be granted. The court hearing may proceed without Gunther or his attorney. Such things have happened before in this case. It appears that county prosecutors can do what they want to in Missouri and there is no higher authority to oversee them. I have this in writing from the Missouri Attorney General's office.

I called the jail and asked that no further calls be referred to his ex-wife. I was told that I would have to take up this matter with Lt. Meyer. But Sergeant McKee did tell me that Gunther was recovering very fast, was up, laughing with nurses, using the bathroom and walking around. Lt. Meyer returned my call. I asked him to stop referring calls to Gunther's ex-wife. I was told that they had a signed document allowing them to do that. I asked who signed the document. I was told it was signed by his ex-wife. I asked if Gunther had given permission for this., I was told that he had given the sergeant verbal permission. I replied that my husband is so doped up on

FROM : Raye Allan Russbacher

PHONE NO. : 4084757336

P05

morphine that his verbal permission was worthless. Lt Meyer told me he would take up the matter with the Sheriff and the legal department. I asked if that meant that he would continue giving out her number until he heard back from them. He repeated his earlier statement verbatim.

Lt. Meyer had called me while I was discussing the the matter with an attorney from the ACLU. I told Lt. Meyer this fact and that I would sue the jail for invasion of privacy if he did not rescind his order immediately. Flustered, he told me that he would refer calls regarding Gunther to no one.

Thursday, November 18, 1993: I called Sheriff Runyon to discuss my husband's situation and the referral of calls to the ex-wife. I could not reach the Sheriff, but I was given his fax number and wrote a long letter detailing my concern for the safety of my husband's two sons specifically regarding the threatening and entrapment calls that I have received for the last four years. I did not want my step sons to be harmed because the jail was giving out an unlisted number to unscroneed callers. I heard nothing from the Sheriff. Another friend called me that afternoon and told me that she had just been given the home phone number of Gunther's ex-wife from the jail. Lt. Meyer had told me that they would no longer give out her number on Wednesday, but on Thursday they were still referring calls to her.

On Thursday evening a friend went over to the hospital and walked into Gunther's room. No guard stopped him. He said that he saw a man who looked like Gunther, sleeping. Then a guard pulled him out. The guard told him that Gunther was doing very well and was recovering faster than anyone had ever seen a heart patient recover. He had been taken from ICU (Intensive care unit) to what is called "the step-down unit". He had been up, laughing with the nurses, using the bathroom, and walking around. Our friend would not swear in court that the person he was WAS Gunther Russbacher. He saw a person who LOOKED like Gunther Russbacher.

Friday, November 19, 1993: Lt. Meyer, the person from whom I received my reports, is away from the jail until Monday. His wife is having a baby. No one is authorized to give me a report. Gunther's ex-wife calls and is allowed to talk to a Captain, whose name I can't recall. He told her that she was in luck because he had JUST had a report from someone who had been to the hospital. Gunther was up, walking around and laughing with the nurses (sound familiar?)

Saturday, November 20, 1993: I called the jail, asked for an update, was disconnected. Had to call back. Line went dead after dialing. I try four times, line went dead all times. Operator assists me, line went dead for her also. She asks assistance from local operator who finally gets through. I am transfered to Cpl. Ford who tells me that the guard who was on last night JUST told him that Gunther was up and walking around and talking (Have we heard this before?). I was also told that the doctor said if Gunther doesn't have a relapse he will be released Monday. I suppose that just means released from the hospital, not from the jail.

Comments: Everyone with whom I have spoken find all of this very unusual. As of Saturday, November 20, 1993, no one except jail and hospital officials have seen or spoken with Gunther Russbacher since last Saturday, November 13. It has been eight days with no word from him! I need to know, from former County Sheriff's and others who have worked in county jails, if this is standard operating procedurc? And if it isn't, what is going on here? Even the lawyer from the ACLU agreed that everything regarding this case was very unusual... including the LACK of media coverage in the state of Missouri. Will keep you updated.



# British Crown Controls Drug Trade

**11/19/93 #2 HATONN**

(Editor's note: The following is a continuation of quoting from *Committee of 300* [from the writing of Nov. 18, 1993], pages 22-24, CONTINUATION: #10 in a series.)

QUOTING:

The *London "Times"* never dared tell the British public that it was impossible to make VAST PROFITS from tea, nor did that illustrious paper even hint at a trade in opium being plied by those who spent their time in London's fashionable clubs or playing a chukka of polo at the Royal Windsor Club, or that the gentlemen officers who went out to India in the service of the Empire were financed SOLELY by the enormous income derived from the misery of the millions of Chinese coolies addicted to opium.

The trade was conducted by the illustrious British East India Company, whose meddling in political, religious and economic affairs of the United States has cost us very dearly for over 200 years. The 300 members of the British East India Company's board were a cut above the common herd. They were so mighty, as Lord Bertrand Russell once observed, "They could even give God advice when he had trouble in Heaven." Nor should we imagine that anything has changed in the intervening years. EXACTLY the same attitude prevails today among members of the Committee of 300, which is why they often refer to themselves as the "Olympians".

Later the British Crown, i.e., the Royal Family, joined the British East India Company's trade, and used it as a vehicle to produce opium in Bengal, and elsewhere in India, controlling exports through what was called "transit duties", that is, the Crown levied a tax on all producers of opium duly registered with the state authority, who were sending their opium to China.

Prior to 1896, when the trade was still "illegal"—a word used to extract greater tribute from the producers of opium—

there never having been the slightest attempt to stop the trade, colossal amounts of opium were shipped out of India on board "China Tea Clippers", those sailing ships around which legend and lore were built, which supposedly carried chests of tea from India and China to the London exchanges.

So audacious did the British East India Company lords and ladies become that they tried to sell this lethal substance to the Union and Confederate Armies in pill form as a pain killer. Is it difficult to imagine just what would have happened had their plan succeeded? All those hundreds of thousands of soldiers would have left the battlefields totally hooked on opium. "The Beatles" were much more successful in turning out millions of teenage addicts in later years.

The Bengal merchants and the British controllers and bankers grew fat and intolerant on the enormous amounts of money that poured into the coffers of the British East India Company from the wretched Chinese coolies opium trade. BEIC profits, even in those years, far exceeded the combined profits made in a single year by General Motors, Ford and Chrysler in their heydays. The trend in making huge profits out of drugs was carried over into the 1960s by such "legal" drug death merchants as Sandoz, the makers of LSD and Hoffman la Roche, manufacturers of Valium. The cost of the raw material and manufacturing of Valium to Hoffman la Roche is \$3 per kilo (2.2 pounds). It is sold to their distributors for \$20,000 per kilo. By the time it reaches the consumer, the price of Valium has risen to \$50,000 per kilo. Valium is used in huge quantities in Europe and the United States. It is possibly the most used drug of its kind in the world.

Hoffman la Roche does the same thing with Vitamin C, which costs them less than 1 cent a kilo to produce. It is sold for a profit of 10,000 percent. When a friend of mine blew the whistle on this criminal company, which had entered into a monopoly agreement with other producers, in contraven-

tion of European Economic Community laws, he was arrested on the Swiss-Italian border and hustled into prison; his wife was threatened by the Swiss police until she committed suicide. As a British national he was rescued by the British consul in Berne as soon as word of his plight was received, removed from prison and flown out of the country. He lost his wife, his job and his pension because he dared to disclose Hoffman LaRoche secrets. The Swiss take their Industrial Espionage law very seriously.

## SWISS SURPRISES

Remember this the next time you see those lovely advertisements of Swiss ski slopes, beautiful watches, pristine mountains and cuckoo clocks. That is not what Switzerland is about. It is about dirty multi-billion dollar money laundering which is carried out by major Swiss banking houses. It is about the Committee of 300—"legal" drug manufacturers. Switzerland is the Committee's ultimate "safe haven" for money and protection of their bodies in time of global calamity.

Now mind you, one could get into serious trouble with the Swiss authorities for giving out any information on these nefarious activities. The Swiss regard it as "industrial espionage" which usually carries a 5-year term in prison. It is safer to pretend that Switzerland is a nice clean country rather than look under the covers or inside its garbage can banks.

In 1931 the managing directors of the so-called "Big Five" British companies were rewarded by being made Peers of the Realm for their activities in drug money laundering. Who decides such matters and bestows such honors? It is the Queen of England who bestows honors upon the men in the top positions in the drug trade. British banks engaged in this terrible trade are too numerous to mention, but a few of the top ones are:

The British Bank of the Middle East.  
Midland Bank.

National and Westminster Bank.  
Barclays Bank.  
Royal Bank of Canada.  
Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank.  
Baring Brothers Bank.

Many of the merchant banks are up to their hocks in pigswill drug trade profits, banks such as Hambros for example, run by Sir Jocelyn Hambro. For a really interesting major study of the Chinese opium trade, one would need access to India Office in London. I was able to get in there because of my intelligence service and received great assistance from the trustee of the papers of the late Professor Frederick Wells Williamson, which provided much information on the opium trade carried on by the British East India Company in India and China in the 18th and 19th centuries. If only those papers could be made public, what a storm would burst over the heads of the crowned vipers of Europe.

Today the trade has shifted somewhat in that less expensive cocaine has taken over a good part of the North American market. In the 1960s the flood of heroin coming from Hong Kong, Lebanon and Dubai threatened to engulf the United States and Western Europe. When demand outpaced supply, there was a switch to cocaine. But now, at the end of 1991, that trend has been reversed; today it is heroin that is back in favor, although it is true that cocaine still enjoys great favor among the poorer classes.

Heroin, we are told, is more satisfying to addicts; the effects are far more intense and last longer than the effects of cocaine and there is less international attention on heroin producers than there is on Colombian cocaine shippers. Besides which, it is hardly likely that the U.S. would make any real effort to stop the production of opium in the Golden Triangle which is under the control of the Chinese military, a serious war would erupt if any country tried to interdict the trade. A serious attack on the opium trade would bring Chinese military intervention.

The British know this; they have no quarrel with China, except for an occasional squabble over who gets the larger share of the pie. Britain has been involved in the China opium trade for over two centuries. No one is going to be so foolish as to rock the boat when millions upon millions of dollars flow into the bank accounts of the British oligarchists and more gold is traded on the Hong Kong gold market than the combined total traded in London and New York.

Those individuals who fondly imagine they can do some kind of a deal with a minor Chinese or Burmese overlord in the hills of the Golden Triangle apparently have no idea of what is involved. If they had known, they would never have talked about

stopping the opium trade. Such talk reveals little knowledge of the immensity and complexity of China's opium trade.

British plutocrats, the Russian KGB, the CIA, and U.S. bankers are all in league with China. Could one man stop or even make a small dent in the trade? It would be absurd to imagine it. What is heroin and why is it favored over cocaine these days? According to the noted authority on the subject, Professor Galen, heroin is a derivative of opium, a drug that stupefies the senses and induces long periods of sleep. This is what most addicts like, it is called "being in the arms of Morpheus". Opium is the most habit-forming drug known to man. Many pharmaceutical drugs contain opium in various degrees, **and it is believed that paper used in the manufacture of cigarettes is first impregnated with opium, which is why smokers become so addicted to their habit.** [H: In many kinds of processing of "hard liquors" there is also addition of opium derivatives which is addicting as well, for the alcoholic. How can this get past the FDA? Come now—the FDA only bans things which can bring you GOOD health.]

The poppy seed from which it is derived was long known to the Moguls of India, who used the seeds mixed in tea offered to a difficult opponent. It is also used as a pain-killing drug which largely replaced chloroform and other older anesthetics of a by-gone era. Opium was popular in all of the fashionable clubs of Victorian London and it was no secret that men like the Huxley brothers used it extensively. Members of the Orphic-Dionysus cults of Hellenic Greece and the Osiris-Horus cults of Ptolemaic Egypt which Victorian society embraced, all smoked opium; it was the "in" thing to do.

So did some of those who met in St. Ermins Hotel in 1903 to decide what sort of a world we would have. The descendants of the St. Ermins crowd are found today in the Committee of 300. It is these so-called world leaders who brought about such a change in our environment that enabled drug usage to proliferate to the point where it can no longer be stopped by regular law enforcement tactics and policies. This is especially true in big cities where big populations can conceal a great deal of what transpires.

Many in the circles of royalty were regular opium users. One of their favorites was the writer Coudenhove-Kalergi who wrote a book in 1932 entitled *REVOLUTION THROUGH TECHNOLOGY* which was a blueprint for the return of the world to a medieval society. The book, in fact, became a working paper for the Committee of 300's plan to deindustrialize the world, **starting with the United States.** Claiming that pressures of over-population are a

serious problem, Kalergi advised a return to what he called "open spaces". Does this sound like the Khmer Rouge and Pol Pot? Here are some extracts from the book:

"In its facilities, the city of the future will resemble the city of the Middle Ages...and he who is not condemned to live in a city because of his occupation, will go to the countryside. Our civilization is a culture of the major cities; therefore it is a marsh plant, born by degenerated, sickly and decadent people, who have voluntarily, or involuntarily, ended up in this dead-end street of life." Isn't that very close to what 'AnkarWat' gave as "his" reasons for depopulating Phnom Penh?

The first opium shipments reached England from Bengal in 1683, carried in British East India Company "Tea Clippers". Opium was brought to England as a test, an experiment, to see whether the common folk of England, the yeomen and the lower classes, could be induced into taking the drug. It was what we could call today "test marketing" of a new product. But the sturdy yeomen and the much derided "lower classes" were made of stern stuff, and the test marketing experiment was a total flop. The "lower classes" of British society firmly rejected opium smoking.

The plutocrats and oligarchists in high society in London began casting about for a market that would not be so resistant, so unbending. They found such a market in China. In the papers I studied at the India Office under the heading "Miscellaneous Old Records", I found all the confirmation I could have wished for in proving that the opium trade in China really took off following the founding of the British East India Company-funded "China Inland Mission", ostensibly a Christian missionary society but in reality the "promotion" men and women for the new product being introduced into the market, that new product being OPIUM.

This was later confirmed when I was given access to the papers of Sir George Birdwood in India Office records. Soon after the China Inland Mission missionaries set out to give away their sample packages and show the coolies how to smoke opium, vast quantities of opium began to arrive in China. "The Beatles" could not have done a better job. (In both cases the trade was sanctioned by the British royal family, who openly supported the Beatles.) Where the British East India Company had failed in England, it now succeeded beyond its wildest expectations in China, whose teeming millions of poor looked upon smoking opium as an escape from their life of misery.

Opium dens began proliferating all across China, and in the big cities like Shanghai and Canton, hundreds of thou-

sands of miserable Chinese found that a pipe of opium seemingly made life bearable. The British East India Company had a clear run for over a 100 years before the Chinese government woke up to what was happening. It was only in 1729 that the first laws against opium smoking were passed. The 300 board members of BEIC did not like it one bit and, never one to back down, the Company was soon engaged in a running battle with the Chinese government.

The BEIC had developed poppy seeds that brought the finest quality opium from the poppy fields of Benares and Bihar in the Ganges Basin in India, a country they fully controlled. This fetched top price, while the lower grades of opium from other areas of India were sold for less. Not about to lose their lucrative market, the British Crown engaged in running battles with Chinese forces, and defeated them. In the same manner, the U.S. government is supposedly fighting a running battle against today's drug barons and, like the Chinese, are losing heavily. There is however one big difference: The Chinese government fought to win whereas the United States government is under no compunction to win the battle which explains why staff turnover in the Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA) is so high.

Latterly, high grade quality opium has come out of Pakistan via Makra on the desolate coastline of the country from whence ships take the cargo to Dubai where it is exchanged for gold. This is said to account in part for heroin being favored over cocaine today. The heroin trade is more discreet, there is no murder of prominent officials such as became an almost daily occurrence in Colombia. Pakistani opium does not sell for as much as Golden Triangle or Golden Crescent (Iranian) opium. This has greatly spurred heroin production and sales which threaten to overtake cocaine as the number one seller.

The vile opium trade was talked about in the upper-crust circles of English society for many years as "the spoils of the Empire". The tall tales of valor in the Khyber Pass covered a vast trade in opium. The British Army was stationed in the Khyber Pass to protect caravans carrying raw opium from being pillaged by hill tribesmen. Did the British royal family know this? They must have, what else would induce the Crown to keep an army in this region where there was nothing of much worth other than the lucrative opium trade? It was very expensive to keep men under arms in a far away country. Her Majesty must have asked why these military units were there? Certainly not to play polo or billiards in the officers' mess.

The BEIC was jealous of its monopoly in opium. Would-be competitors received short shrift. In a noted trial in 1791, a

certain Warren Hastings was put on charges that he helped a friend to get into the opium trade at the expense of the BEIC. The actual wording which I found in the records of the case housed in India Office gives some insight into the vast opium trade: "The charge is that Hastings has granted a contract for the Provision of Opium for four years to Steven Sullivan, without advertising for the same, on terms glaringly obvious and wantonly profuse, for the purpose of creating an INSTANT FORTUNE for the said Steven William Sullivan Esq." (Emphasis added.)

### BEIC MONOPOLY ON OPIUM TRADING

As the BEIC-British government held the monopoly in opium trading, the only people allowed to make instant fortunes were the "nobility", the "aristocracy", the plutocrats and oligarchical families of England, many of whose descendants sit on the Committee of 300 just as their forbears sat on the Council of 300 who ran the BEIC. Outsiders like Mr. Sullivan soon found themselves in trouble with the Crown if they were so bold as to try and help themselves get into the multi-billion pound sterling opium business.

The honorable men of the BEIC with its list of 300 counselors were members of all the famous gentlemen's clubs in London and they were for the most part members of parliament, while others, both in India and at home, were magistrates. Company passports were required to land in China. When a few busybodies arrived in China to investigate the British Crown's involvement in the lucrative trade, BEIC magistrates promptly revoked their passports, thus effectively denying them entry into China.

Friction with the Chinese government was common. The Chinese had passed a law, the Yung Cheng Edict of 1729, forbidding the importation of opium, yet the BEIC managed to keep opium as an entry in the Chinese Customs Tariff books until 1753, the duty being three taels per chest of opium. Even then British special secret service (the 007 of the day) saw to it that troublesome Chinese officials were bought off, and in cases where that was not possible, they were simply murdered.

Every British monarch since 1729 has benefited immensely from the drug trade and this holds good for the present occupant of the throne. Their ministers saw to it that wealth flowed into their family coffers. One such minister of Victoria's was Lord Palmerston. He clung obstinately to the belief that nothing should be allowed to stop Britain's opium trade with China. Palmerston's plan was to supply the Chinese government with enough opium to make individual members become greedy.

Then the British would withhold supplies and when the Chinese government was on its knees, supplies would be resumed—but at a much higher price, thus retaining a monopoly through the Chinese government itself, but the plan failed.

The Chinese government responded by destroying large cargoes of opium stored in warehouses, and British merchants were required to sign INDIVIDUAL agreements not to import any more opium into Canton. BEIC responded by sending scores of fully-loaded opium carrying ships to lie in the roads of Macao. Companies beholden to BEIC, rather than individuals, then sold these cargoes. Chinese Commissioner Lin said, "There is so much opium on board English vessels now lying in the roads of this place (Macao) which will never be returned to the country from which it came, and I shall not be surprised to hear of its being smuggled in under American colors." Lin's prophecy proved to be remarkably accurate. **[H: Yes even to the point of being shipped via military craft—both sea and air—and processed right from military bases once in the U.S. You are really in for some interesting "Drug War" activities now that you will have no "borders" with which to contend. Further, YOU will not be able to legally deal or use—either. Did you notice TODAY it is announced that drug enforcement officers and police officers now have access to an "ion" machine which vacuums a suspect and even the most tiny presence of any drug is detected and identified. This means that you can innocently handle, say, a coin which has passed through a dealer's hands—AND YOU WILL BE IDENTIFIED AS HAVING DRUGS ON YOU. THIS IS SERIOUS, CITIZENS!]**

### THE OPIUM WARS

The Opium Wars against China were designed to "put the Chinese in their place" as Lord Palmerston once said, and the British Army did that. There was simply no stopping the vast, lucrative trade which provided the British oligarchical feudal lords with untold billions, while leaving China with millions of opium addicts. In later years the Chinese appealed to Britain for help with their immense problem and received it. Thereafter, respective Chinese governments realized the value in cooperating instead of fighting with Britain—and this held good during the bloody rule of Mao Tse Tung—so that today, as I have already mentioned, any quarrels that come about are only over the share of the opium trade each is entitled to.

To advance to more modern history, the Chinese-British partnership was solidified by the Hong Kong agreement which established an equal partnership in the opium

trade. This has proceeded smoothly, with an occasional ripple here and there, but while violence and death, robbery and murder marked the progression of the Colombian cocaine trade, no such baseness was allowed to disturb the heroin trade, which, as I said earlier, is once again coming into the ascendancy as we near the end of 1991.

The major problem that arose in Sino-British relations during the past 60 years concerned China's demand for a larger slice of the opium-heroin pie. This was settled when Britain agreed to hand Hong Kong over to full Chinese government control which will come into effect in 1997. Other than that, the partners retain their former equal shares of the lucrative opium trade based in Hong Kong.

The British oligarchical families of the Com-

mittee of 300 who were entrenched in Canton at the height of the opium trade left their descendants in position. Look at a list of prominent British residents in China and you will see the names of members of the Committee of 300 among them. The same holds good for Hong Kong. These plutocrats of a feudal era, that they seek to return to the world, control the gold and opium trade of which Hong Kong is THE center. Burmese and Chinese opium poppy growers get paid in GOLD; they do not trust the U.S. paper \$100 bill. This explains the very large volume of gold traded in the Hong Kong exchange.

#### BIGGEST PRODUCERS

The Golden Triangle is no longer the larg-

est producer of opium. **That dubious title has since 1987 been shared by the Golden Crescent (Iran), Pakistan and Lebanon. [H: Still wonder about why the wars, etc., in the area? This is a product more dear to the hearts of the British than all the oil you can pump!]** These are the principle opium producers, although smaller quantities are once again coming out of Afghanistan and Turkey. The drug trade, and more especially the opium trade, could not function without the help of banks as we shall demonstrate as we proceed.

END QUOTING

(See Royalty, page 41)

# Truth Remembered

11/19/93 #3 HATONN

## CONFIRMATIONS OF A SICK SORT

For security and privacy I shall have to leave the author of the letter we will share with you readers, unnamed. I would that there were wondrous reports of fields of spelt for the taking freely and healing lights for your use in a free nation—but alas, the confirmations must remain a most disheartening contribution to your knowledge. I have ones who doubt my reports, disclaim possibilities—and then as with this person, come squarely in confrontation of experience with that which we offer in TRUTH. YOU DO NOT HAVE TO EXPERIENCE TO LEARN—IF YOU WILL ACCEPT THAT WHICH OTHERS SO WILLINGLY SHARE WITH YOU. IT IS YOUR CHOICE.

### QUOTING:

November 15, 1993

Dear Commander Hatonn:

As I read in the November 11, 1993 writing, Concentration Camp Plans for U.S. Citizens, Continuation, Part II: I had to write the following to you as a first hand confirmation as to the TRUTH of what Mr. Pabst has shared. Also as further proof to any and all readers of your writings that they are being given the facts.

On October 8, 1972, I left Dallas, Texas by commercial airline in route to Anchorage, Alaska. The last leg of the trip was from Seattle, Washington over Western Canada to approximately 125/150 miles S.E. of Fairbanks. At that point the pilot stated over the intercom that the plane was going to make a 90 degree left turn in order to bypass a military preserve, that all air-

craft private, commercial and military without special clearance were forbidden to fly over this area. The plane made the left turn, traveled for a few miles, banked to the right about 45 degrees and started its descent to Anchorage. I was puzzled by this incident but did not understand until later.

I went to Anchorage on a combination vacation/church meeting trip. The meeting was from October 10, 1972 to October 18, 1972, and during the first part I met a man, CDC from Fort Worth. He and I rented a car and when we had free time we went sightseeing. We left Anchorage on Highway #1 to #4, up #4 to Delta Junction and #2. We drove a few miles and came to what appeared to be a logging road. "C" had worked for the Forestry Service in Northern California some years past so off we went up this snow covered, winding and very beautiful route. After some 30 to 50 miles of driving and photographing we rounded a mountain to be confronted by a warning sign with large red lettering on a yellow background. This sign I would estimate to have been 10' by 20'. It read: DO NOT APPROACH ANY NEARER THAN 200 FEET. FENCE ELECTRICALLY CHARGED (2400 VOLTS). ALL FIREARMS, CAMERAS, BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, ETC., FORBIDDEN. We had a pair of binoculars with us and since we were some 300 yards away, I placed them to my eyes and scanned the 12' chainlink fence to the right and left as it disappeared over the mountains in both directions. Then as I focused ahead and up the mountain to the summit I saw a Guardshack. Standing with a machine gun aimed directly at me was a military person dressed in a uniform that was foreign to me. (Later after some years passed I saw the United Nations

uniforms and recognized them as being identical to the man on top of the mountain.) I shouted for "C" to turn around and let's get out of there fast!

As we backtracked I explained what I had witnessed and we tried to put it all together. On the return trip to Anchorage we passed Elmendorf AFB where new construction was underway. There stood a 10 story "Hotel" that looked to cover an entire square block with steel bars on ALL windows and doors. More shock!!!

Later we had some more free time so we boarded the Alaska Railroad passenger train for Valdez, Alaska. Upon arriving in Valdez we went to a large Trading Post and being curious I went down to the bay and waterfront. Across the bay and island and up atop the mountain were what appeared to be new military barracks (WW II) with steel bars on all windows and doors!!! Further shock! I went back into the Trading Post and asked the owner about the structures across the way. He said "They are for Political Prisoners to be housed until they are transported to permanent quarters." What permanent quarters? "Up the Alaskan railroad through Anchorage to the chainlinked fenced AREA near Fairbanks," he replied.

On November 30, 1974 my family and I moved from Dallas, Texas to Tucson, Arizona. Several months later we went sightseeing. We passed through the town of Florence, Arizona on U.S. 89. In Florence there is a Federal Prison which was undergoing remodeling and enlargement. We found out later **that there was only ONE prisoner housed there at that time.**

WHAT?? As I became more aware of these facilities over the U.S. things fell into place.

Commander, this information had to come from GOD OF LIGHT, I feel, in order for me to come to HIM and to be convinced of THE TRUTH and of your TRUTH-BRINGING.

With thanksgiving to God and to you,  
(signature)

P.S.: The original Alaska Railroad was



constructed and laid up to the enclosed area—first—then a spur track to Fairbanks (so I was informed). I obtained surface and aircraft maps and charts of Alaska. Mr. Pabst and I saw the same designations on them.

END QUOTING

\* \* \*

Thank you, there is nothing like horse's mouth "seeing" to help your fellow-man see the incredible facts involved here, my friend. Now two decades later, it does not look hopeful for recovery of freedom as an instant turn-

around. So, all I can do is light a candle to help with the dark passage and urge you consider the plight in actual confrontation—not fantasy-land "wishes". A remnant of God shall make passage through this and actually, by agreement, pretty well—if you listen, act with REASON and WISDOM. Dead martyrs are not what God is about, my beloved friends. To serve, you must live! That means you do not FIGHT the system with weapons which will surely get you slain—we "turn the other cheek" and prepare for times which shall test the metal of all men—not just God's. In fact, there is no need for God's teams to be forfeit.

That which the *Bible* speaks of as the horrors of those calling themselves "Christians"—are not the TRUE Christ-followers—this refers to the churches who teach what they believe to be Christian training—but no, it is NOT.

How many are there of you who will be included in the flock of God? Not many, I fear, as ones refuse to see and hear. Ah, they say, "OK, but I will continue in my ways for the human way is easier." So be it—GOD DOES NOT CHANGE HIS LAWS TO SUIT THOSE WHO WISH TO HAVE THEM OTHERWISE. On the other hand—without the "otherwise"—there would be no purpose in the journey would there??

# Royalty, Banks, China, Gold & Opium Trade

11/19/93 #3 HATONN

BACK TO "300"

(Editor's Note: The following is a continuation of quoting from *Committee of 300* from the #2 writing of Nov. 19, 1993, page 37-40, CONTINUATION: #11 in a series.) (WIR, 2533 N. Carson St., Carson City, NV 89706.) Please purchase directly from the author if you wish to acquire a copy of this masterpiece of intrigue and information. There are several books I highly recommend for your library—this is one. *Defrauding America* by Rodney Stich is another which you can get through *CONTACT*—(Phoenix Source Distributors, Inc., P.O. Box 27353, Las Vegas, NV 89126—1-800-800-5565, for credit card orders only.)

Our subject has been centered around the British East India Company and the monopoly on the drug trade. We will now take up the subject of:

QUOTING:

BANKS

How do banks with their great air of respectability fit into the drug trade with all of its attendant filth? It is a very long and complicated story, which could be the subject of a book on its own. One way in which banks participate is by financing front companies importing the chemicals needed to process raw opium into heroin. The

Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank with a branch office in London is right in the middle of such trade through a company called TEJAPAIBUL, which banks with Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank. What does this company do? It imports into Hong Kong most of the chemicals needed in the heroin refining process.

It is also a major supplier of **acetic anhydride** for the Golden Crescent and the Golden Triangle, Pakistan, Turkey and Lebanon. The actual financing for this trading is hived off to the Bangkok Metropolitan Bank. Thus, the secondary activities connected with processing opium, while not in the same category as the opium trade, nevertheless generates substantial income for banks. But the real income of the Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank and indeed all banks in the region is financing the actual opium trade.

It took a lot of research on my part to link the price of gold to the price of opium. I used to tell anyone who would listen, "If you want to know the price of gold find out what the price of a pound or a kilo of opium is in Hong Kong." To my critics I answered, "Take a look at what happened in 1977, a critical year for gold." The Bank of China shocked the gold pundits, and those clever forecasters who are to be found in great numbers in America, by suddenly and without warning, dumping 80 tons of gold on the market.

That depressed the price of gold in a big hurry. All the experts could say was, "We

never knew China had that much gold; where could it have come from?" It came from the gold which is paid to China in the Hong Kong Gold Market for large purchases of opium. The current policy of the Chinese government toward England is the same as it was in the 18th and 19th centuries. The Chinese economy, tied to the economy of Hong Kong—and I don't mean television sets, textiles, radios, watches, pirated cassette and video tapes—I mean opium/heroin—would take a terrible beating if it were not for the opium trade it shares with Britain. The BEIC is gone but the descendants of the Council of 300 linger on in the membership of the Committee of 300. **[H: You must understand the capability of these powerful people to changes names, companies and profiles at the drop of a whim. This has happened to "democracy", "communism"—whatever, when the name attracts too much unhealthy attention—drop it and give it another birth and label. It is a VERY GOOD BUSINESS PRACTICE.]**

The oldest of the oligarchical British families who were leaders in the opium trade for the past 200 years are still in it today. Take the Mathesons, for instance. This "noble" family is one of the pillars of the opium trade. When things looked a bit shaky a few years ago, the Mathesons stepped in and gave China a loan of \$300 million for real estate investment. Actually it was billed as a "joint venture between the

People's Republic of China and the Matheson Bank". When researching India Office papers of the 1700s I came across the name of Matheson, and it kept on cropping up everywhere—London, Peking, Dubai, Hong Kong, wherever heroin and opium are mentioned.

The problem with the drug trade is that it has become a threat to national sovereignty. Here is what the Venezuelan Ambassador to the United States said about this world-wide threat:

"The problem of drugs has already ceased to be dealt with simply as one of public health or a social problem. It has turned into something far more serious and far reaching which affects our national sovereignty; a problem of national security, because it strikes at the independence of a nation. Drugs in all their manifestations of production, commercialization and consumption, denaturalizes us by injuring our ethical, religious and political life, our historic, economic, and republican values."

BANK OF INTERNATIONAL  
SETTLEMENTS (BIS) &  
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY  
FUND (IMF)

This is precisely the way the Bank of International Settlements and the IMF are operating. Let me say without hesitation that both these banks are nothing more than bully-boy clearing houses for the drug trade. The BIS undermines any country that the IMF wants to sink by setting up ways and means for the easy outflow of flight capital. Nor does BIS recognize nor make any distinction when it comes down to what is flight capital and what is laundered drug money.

The BIS operates on gangster lines. If a country will not submit to asset-stripping by the IMF, then it says in effect, "Right, then we will break you by means of the huge cache of narco-dollars we are holding." It is easy to understand why gold was demonetized and substituted with the paper "dollar" as the world's reserve currency. It is not as easy to blackmail a country holding gold reserves as it is one having its reserves in paper dollars.

The IMF held a meeting in Hong Kong a few years ago which was attended by a colleague of mine and he told me the seminar dealt with this very question. He informed me that the IMF agents told the meeting that they could literally cause a run on any country's currency, using narco-dollars, which would precipitate a flight of capital. Ranier-Gut, a Credit Suisse delegate and member of the Committee of 300, said he foresaw a situation where national credit and national financing would

be under one umbrella organization by the turn of the century. While Ranier-Gut did not spell it out, everybody at the seminar knew exactly what he was talking about.

From Colombia to Miami, from the Golden Triangle to the Golden Gate, from Hong Kong to New York, from Bogota to Frankfurt, the drug trade, and more especially the heroin trade, is BIG BUSINESS and it is run from the top down by some of the most "untouchable" families in the world, and each of those families have at least one member who is on the Committee of 300. It is not a street corner business, and it takes a great deal of money and expertise to keep it flowing smoothly. The machinery under control of the Committee of 300 ensures this.

Such talents are not found on the street corners and subways of New York. To be sure the pushers and peddlers are an integral part of the trade, but only as very small part-time salesmen. I say part-time because they are caught and rivalry gets some of them shot. But what does this matter? There are plenty of replacements available.

No, it is not anything the Small Business Administration would be interested in. IT IS BIG BUSINESS, a vast empire, this dirty drug business. Of necessity, it is operated from the top down in every single country in the world. It is, in fact, the largest single enterprise in the world today, transcending all others. That it is protected from the top down is borne out by the fact that, like international terrorism, it cannot be stamped out, which should indicate to a reasonable person that some of the biggest names in royal circles, the oligarchy, the plutocracy are running it, even if it is done through intermediaries.

COUNTRIES WHO GROW  
POPPIES AND COCOA BUSHES

The main countries involved in growing poppies and the cocoa bush are Burma, Northern China, Afghanistan, Iran, Pakistan, Thailand, Lebanon, Turkey, Peru, Ecuador, Bolivia. Colombia does not grow the cocoa bush but, next to Bolivia, is the main refiner of cocaine and the chief financial center of the cocaine trade which, since General Noriega was kidnaped and imprisoned by President Bush, is being challenged by Panama for first place in money laundering and capital financing of the cocaine trade.

The heroin trade is financed by Hong Kong banks, London banks and some Middle East banks such as the British Bank of the Middle East. Lebanon is fast becoming the "Switzerland of the Middle East". Countries involved in the distribution and routing of heroin are Hong Kong, Turkey, Bulgaria, Italy, Monaco, France (Corsica and Marseilles) Lebanon and Pak-

istan. The United States is the largest consumer of narcotics, first place going to cocaine, which is being challenged by heroin. Western Europe and Southwest Asian countries are the biggest users of heroin. Iran has a huge heroin addict population—in excess of 2 million as of 1991.

There is not a single government that does not know precisely what is going on with regard to the drug trade, but individual members holding powerful positions are taken care of by the Committee of 300 through its world-wide network of subsidiaries. If any government member is "difficult", he or she is removed, as in the case of Pakistan's Ali Bhutto and Italy's Aldo Moro. No one is beyond the reach of this all-powerful Committee, even though Malaysia has been successful in holding out up until now. Malaysia has the strictest anti-drug laws in the world. Possession of even small amounts is punishable by the death penalty.

Like the Kintex Company of Bulgaria, most smaller countries have a direct hand in these criminal enterprises. Kintex trucks regularly ferried heroin through Western Europe in its own fleet of trucks bearing the EEC marker Triangle Internationale Routier (TIR). Trucks bearing this marker and the EEC recognition number are not supposed to be stopped at customs border posts. TIR trucks are allowed to carry only perishable items. They are supposed to be inspected in the country from whence they originated and documentation to this effect is supposed to be carried by each truck driver.

Under international treaty obligations this is what happens, thus Kintex trucks were able to load their cargoes of heroin and certify it as "fresh fruit and vegetables", and then make their way through Western Europe, even entering high-security NATO bases in Northern Italy. In this manner, Bulgaria became one of the principal countries through which heroin was routed.

The only way to stop the huge amounts of heroin and cocaine presently finding their way to markets in Europe is to end the TIR system. That will never happen. The international treaty obligations I have just mentioned were set up by the Committee of 300, using its amazing networks and control mechanisms, to facilitate passage of all manner of drugs to Western Europe. Forget perishable goods! A former DEA agent stationed in Italy told me, "TIR=DOPE".

FRENCH CONNECTION  
PROGRAM BY NIXON

Remember this the next time you read in the newspapers that a big haul of heroin was found in a false-bottom suitcase at Kennedy Airport, and some unlucky "mule" pays the price for his criminal activity. This kind of action is only "small potatoes",

sand in the eyes of the public, to make us think our government is really doing something about the drug menace. Take for example, "the French Connection", a Nixon program embarked upon without the knowledge and consent of the Committee of 300.

The entire amount of opium/heroin seized in that massive effort is somewhat less than one quarter of what a single TIR truck carries. The Committee of 300 saw to it **THAT NIXON PAID A HEAVY PRICE FOR A RELATIVELY SMALL SEIZURE OF HEROIN.** It was not the amount of heroin involved, **but a matter of one whom they had helped up the ladder to the White House believing that he could now do without their help and backing, and even go against direct orders from above.**

### MECHANICS OF THE TRADE

The mechanics of the heroin trade go like this: wild Thai and Burmese Hill tribesmen grow the opium poppy. At harvest time, the seed-bearing pod is cut with a razor or sharp knife. A resinous substance leaks through the cut and starts to congeal. This is raw opium. The crop of raw opium is made up into sticky roundish balls. The tribesmen are paid in 1 kilo gold bars—known as 4/10ths—which are minted by Credit Suisse. These small bars are used **ONLY** to pay the tribesmen—the normal-weight gold bars are traded on the Hong Kong market by the big buyers of raw opium or partly processed heroin. The same methods are used to pay hill tribesmen in India—the Baluchis—who have been in this business since the days of the Moguls. The "Dope Season", as it is called, sees a flood of gold traded on the Hong Kong market.

### MEXICO IN THE DEALING

Mexico has started producing relatively small amounts of heroin called "Mexican Brown" which is much in demand by the Hollywood crowd. Here again the heroin trade is run by top government officials who have the military on their side. Some producers of "Mexican Brown" are making a million dollars a month by supplying their U.S. clients. On occasions when a few Mexican Federal police are prodded into taking action against the heroin producers, they are "taken out" by military units who seem to appear as if from nowhere. **[H: Still think that Mexican Free Trade Treaty is a GOOD idea?]**

Such an incident occurred in November 1991 at an isolated airstrip in Mexico's opium producing region. Federal narcotics agents surrounded the strip and were about to arrest people who were in the act of loading heroin when a squad of soldiers

arrived. The soldiers rounded up the Federal narcotics police agents and systematically killed all of them. This action posed a serious threat to Mexican President Goltarin, who is faced with loud demands for a full-scale investigation into the murders. Goltarin is over a barrel; he can't back off from calling for an enquiry, and neither can he afford to offend the military. It is the first such crack in the tight chain of command in Mexico that stretches all the way back to the Committee of 300.

### FRENCH PROCESSING

Raw opium from the Golden Triangle is pipelined to the Sicilian Mafia and the French end of the business for refining in the laboratories that infest the French coastline from Marseilles to Monte-Carlo. Nowadays, Lebanon and Turkey are turnand a large number of laboratories have sprung up in these two countries in the past four years. Pakistan also has a number of laboratories, but it is not in the same league as France, for example.

The route taken by the raw opium carriers of the Golden Crescent goes through Iran, Turkey and Lebanon. When the Shah of Iran was in control of the country, he refused to allow the heroin trade to continue and it was forcibly discontinued—up until the time that he was "dealt with" by the Committee of 300. Raw opium from Turkey and Lebanon finds its way to Corsica, from where it is shipped to Monte Carlo with the connivance of the Grimaldi family. Pakistani laboratories, under the guise of "military defense laboratories" are doing a bigger share of refining than they were two years ago, but the best refining is still done along the French Mediterranean coastline and in Turkey. Here again, banks play a vital role in financing these operations.

END QUOTING

TO BE CONTINUED

\*\*\*

As this is unfolding Dharma, like all of you familiar with the story of one Col. "Bo" Gritz, is pretty much in a state of shock. Is it feasible to think that one American [Lt.] Colonel could act in the circles of the most high-ranking dealers and **NOT KNOW WHAT WAS GOING ON TO SOME EXTENT?** It is feasible that he would certainly not know everything and, moreover, that any actions could and would be at the orders of his authorities above him. However, the innocent story as told by Col. Gritz is simply not believable in its entirety—as presented. This is the biggest cash crop in the **WORLD**—is it likely that Khun Sa would be allowed to shut it down

in its most prolific growing fields—even if he wanted to do so? Come now, citizens. So what have we with this Intelligence Special Forces Officer? Well, that is not my business. He could have been a superb leader for you during this time of chaos beginning in full intent but it is as well things have a way of working out as they should!

Magnitude of offenses? Can you describe a "passport" charge which was dismissed, and freedom, along side what has happened to Captain Russbacher? No way, is there? Did Russbacher know more, did Gritz know more? Or, is one possibly still working to some extent with the powers that be? Is this "against" a person? No, it is wise indeed—when dead martyrs are being discussed as the "final solution". **YOU DO NOT KNOW THE CONTRACT OF ANOTHER—SO DON'T WORK SO HARD AT JUDGEMENT! CAN'T YOU LEAVE THAT TO GOD WHILE YOU DO YOUR OWN TASKS? THANK YOU.**

A long day, scribe, let us rest. Blessings and Light upon each and every one of you. Salu.

### *MIGHTY WARRIOR*

*I know a mighty warrior  
Who walks the path to God.  
With faithful step he follows  
where  
The Holy Master trod.*

*There is no task or enemy  
That he's afraid to face.  
He holds the shield of our Dear  
God  
And walks within His Grace.*

*The kindness of his mighty  
heart  
Is not with limits bound.  
His sense of humor cheers us  
all  
When we are feeling down.*

*The love of God fills up his soul  
And over flows afar.  
And all are blessed who know  
him,  
No matter where they are.*

*Before we merge with Holy God,  
Our final ecstasy,  
I hope the mighty warrior  
Can meet and talk with me.*

*I know a Mighty warrior  
Who's always there for me.  
I humbly call him friend,  
brother.  
His name is Oberli.*

*By Anonymous*

# A DROP Of Good Health Advice

**11/20/93 #2 HATONN**

We are taking this time to turn our attention to that which is necessary in other than the paper. What we have to attend is part of OUR mission and even though the focus may well SEEM to be on other than the "other" people—it is not so. We must bring the things necessary to your well-being in proper sequence, in understanding and as need arises. As we move along "others" will be able to more and more assist in the creative factoring—at present we have to go with that which we have.

E.J., I ask that this first portion be gotten to W.H. He will understand that which we need from that which I will write as public explanation.

We need to "coordinate" that which W.H. concocts as well as our own methodology. Dharma doesn't have time to do more—however, feasibility of product handling needs attention.

I shall start with that which is needed. We need exactly the same thing as the neutralizing drops for the caffeine, for nicotine and the basic liquor, alcohol—as the same principle applies to all toxins.

The three substances which cause DAMAGE to the body in destructive measure are caffeine, nicotine and alcohol derivatives which affect the nerve synapses. Neutralizers may well give the immediate result of notable change after intake of those substances—but probably will not. The valid positive actions for which we are utilizing is the ability of frequency programming of the invader (the toxin, etc.) and the cross programming of the Gaiandriana, Mitochondria, GaiaLyte, etc. You can handle the caffeine in Gaialyte very easily by addition of the "liquid" which W.H. sent, by putting it into any of the above named liquids and it will, handle the amount present.

There is no substitute for good health in the form of good nutrition and abstaining from all "harmful" substances. Man is simply not going to abstain until he is sick unto death and is forced to do so. We can't wait until everyone is dead before we offer something to BALANCE a bit better that WHICH HE CONTINUES TO INTAKE.

So, let us recognize that man will not act on simply "good advice" but I promise you that if you offer other solutions to his dilemma by the addition of "something" to neutralize the action of these damaging

things—he will do so.

I am not interested in anything at this point, W., other than that which will allow the Gaiandriana to have full potential.

What is happening now is that people continue their "vices" and negate a great amount of the validity of the Gaiandriana. This is because that with the addition of these particular substances which affect the nervous system, or the instructions to the cells, you have original focus of the drianas to negate the invaders—FIRST—and then the focus can be changed to the healing or perfecting of the "cells".

There is no way to counter the immediate effect, for instance, of the burned tar from a smoke, no matter what the smoke. This is introduced damage makers—but the immune system and body healing cells CAN overcome if given enough of a head start. It becomes a mechanical "thing". These named invaders, however, move rapidly within cells and, although they don't belong there, they set up a whole string of events. For instance, none of the substances as itemized would be particularly damaging, except in mental response, if left circulating long enough to be rendered harmless. This is not the case with poisons, toxins and such as caffeine, alcohol, nicotine, etc.

Do not get the idea that when I say neutralize the atom or molecule of caffeine that I mean negate the response of the body to a cup of coffee. I simply mean that it will give the drianas "equal" opportunity.

These substances work on the nervous system, knock out the molecules which give full flow to the nerves and central nervous system "home office".

Now, for W.H.: Addition of a couple of drops of your "caffeine" programmed solution will work to negate the caffeine particulate in a cup of coffee as it relates to the Gaiandriana and Gaialyte. The solution can even be fully based in nothing except programmable Gaiandriana or Kargosok tea. This will program cells to interact IMMEDIATELY with the confrontation of, in this instance, caffeine. Do you follow me so far? In other words, allows the Gaiandriana present in the body to assume relationship with the "neutralized" molecule and merge without negating the value of the drianas present or taken by the person.

This can be accomplished in a solution requiring no more than 2 to 4 drops per cup of beverage OR equivalent, as with nico-

tine, by taking at time of smoking. This does not mean that the cigarette is neutralized, it will simply change the frequency of the nicotine so that neither the quality of the Gaiandriana is diminished nor the nicotine allowed presence within the CELLS requiring first attention for removal. Remember, cola pops have caffeine as does chocolate, cocoa—all pekoe teas, etc. There is even caffeine in most grain products.

2 to 4 drops, depending on the beverage (but let us just "assume" 4 drops per 8 oz. will allow for intake without impacting negatively to the Gaiandriana program.

We can develop this here or it can be worked out through W. I prefer that W. do the first run-through because he can TEST the frequencies and neutralization and Dharma has no way without my causing her undue work for she has no way which she "understands"—and we have to answer to people with some "guide" by which they can accept measurement other than a space cadet SAYING it is thus and so.

The "BASE" will always have to begin with balanced cellular fluid so that it can osmose instantly so in all instances you will have to begin with an electrolytic solution and work from there—but, it is easy from there. However, it will be far more effective if, for instance, the drops are balanced or "neutralizing" with the Gaiandriana being used—in this instance Gaiandriana from W.

I am not interested, at this time, in offering some kind of drops to allow people to continue their vices—however, this will do it. It will not keep a person from getting intoxicated by alcohol but it can prevent, totally, the damage to brain cell connections. The same with Alzheimer's physical nervous response, muscular dystrophy, Lou Gherig's, Parkinson's and other "nervous" incurable diseases. It is a protein substance that interferes with the nervous system connector relays. The most auspicious results, however, will be seen with ones wishing to cooperate in their own well-being and utilize the "program".

Dharma laughed and suggested "fat drops"; well WE CAN DO THAT—this WILL DO THAT. IF ones would take as directed, the full "program", they would lose appetite; moreover, the body would be able to balance out the unnecessary fat absorption.

What people do is overwork fat cells and they expand—to properly balance, the cells must learn (be programmed) to accept only the sufficient amount. This can easily be done but the substances are NOT ALLOWED YOUR USE—so a new product with target capability WILL NOT BE ALLOWED—so we have to label it something else, don't we? You will never be able to take everything I ask you to take daily in the bread, GaiaLyte and chlorella alone—and lose weight if you continue to consume



a cake with every drink. **OBESITY** is a mind-game—a total brain drain program. Obese people do not eat because they need food—they need love and solace. **BALANCED NERVE-MIND FUNCTION PRODUCES PERFECT BODIES BALANCED IN POSITIVE MANNER OF RATIOS PROPER FOR SKELETAL STRUCTURE—ALWAYS.** Mental unbalance followed by intake imbalance is what causes obesity, underweight—whatever. A balanced-working body will attend itself—except for the **CONSCIOUS/SUBCONSCIOUS** training of the person in point.

I have hesitated to offer this to you people because some of you who must attend my needs and are under bombardment by electronic wave beams—**NEED THE FAT CELLS AROUND THE AREA OF THE MIDSECTION FOR PROTECTION!** As you come along, we can handle that problem but we have caused so many changes in ones closely working here—that one or two more is like the backbreaking single straw added to the load.

When we get the countering frequencies established and raised beyond that which the enemy uses for bombardment—we can put you on “automatic” self-adjusting and negate need for all this other effort.

Until we can do that, however, it will require that some extra substance, extra thought (even to meditation on balance and wellness) be continued and with the majority they will **ALWAYS** need the boost. It is fine, beloved ones—it is fine. If you turn to the balancing substances we offer, you will find a lessening of your energy and financing expended to that which doesn't work at any cost! Do you understand? If your coffee is important to you and allows you to “feel” better—realize that there are healing qualities in caffeine—but it does not positively interact well with Gaiandriana, just the opposite, it negates. It will be ever thus—but it can be “neutralized” energywise, molecule by molecule.

Would this be good for **ANYONE**—say, those who do not want Gaiandriana? Of course, because I fully intend to have the stuff **LOADED** with Gaiandriana—or mitochondria, depending upon that with which we are working. Alcohol will respond better with mitochondria (Aquagaia) because of its energy conversion capability.

The alcohol molecule neutralizer would be excellent to be utilized in diseases of, say, the liver, the pancreas, the spleen, kidneys, etc., which deal with detoxification of the system—regardless of whether alcohol is present or not. It is not needed however, because if you are taking the other things offered, you are “covered”. What we want to accomplish up front is the ability to keep these additives from damaging the value and potency of the Gaiandriana or mitochondria (Aquagaia). If you can balance the toxin prior to intake

you are far, far ahead for there are some molecular structures which absorb a tremendous amount of energy to negate.

Will this allow you to go from 5 cups a day of coffee, to ten? **WHY IN THE WORLD WOULD YOU EVEN WANT TO CONSIDER SUCH A THING? THERE ARE OTHER THINGS BESIDES CAFFEINE IN COFFEE WHICH AIN'T SO HOT FOR YOU.** The “acid” alone in coffee and some teas—is enough to destroy your system. Are you searching for suicide or healing? **WHY? A couple of glasses of wine are healing and calming—a couple of quarts at a sitting gets you drunk.** Even the occasional “drunk” will not hurt you as much as the drunken driving likely will. **REASON, LOGIC and WISDOM** had better become your code-word rule of thumb(s).

Will the negation of the items in point keep you from addiction? **YES!** So, there is, after all—a Tooth fairy—but only useful with “I” teeth. The proper use of Gaiandriana itself will stop an addiction in its tracks, properly utilized **WITH MIND-CHANGE.** “Intoxication” and “alcohol damage” are not interchangeable terms, my friends. Neither are they the “kind” of “diseases” as established to relieve responsibility, as claimed by your nut-niks. “Disease” is now a cop-out diagnosis to offer excuse for lack of responsibility—as are all **ADDICTIONS.**

So, Hatonn, is getting mean in your old age? Yes! I do not accept excuses...**TWICE!** An **EXCUSE** is good for **ONE TIME ONLY!**

So, you ask me if this is a new product? No, it is five new products so stop your whining and get busy with bottle supplies, labels, etc. What are you waiting for—ones to die before you get it out there? We are **WATCHING** one die of Lou Gherig's disease (which is, by the way, a total misdiagnosis

in the first place as that is not what is wrong with the man!) right in front of your eyes when, yep, about 20 drops of this and a bottle of Gaiandriana would stop this nonsense. But, I too believe a man has the right to commit suicide any way he chooses—if one ceases to desire to live in the play granted by God—then it is between him and God. I have little patience with giving attention to such foolishness and I consider it the highest form of irresponsibility to others, including God.

It reminds me a bit of John wanting to shoot himself—to get rid of Eleanor's problem. My goodness, how unoriginal and uncreative a way to “get even”. This just gives that other one more sympathy, attention and focus. If you really must get “even”—live in such a way as to negate the forces of that “other” and you won't longer need to get even—either.

When you get ready to “just accept” death by whatever manner—**YOU HAD BETTER LOOK VERY CAREFULLY AT WHY! SUICIDE IS ONLY A SYMPTOM OF THE PROBLEM AT HAND IN EVERY INSTANCE.**

Dharma objects, readers—so let us look at her quarrel. She says, “Oh, you want me around just to work forever?” No—it is your choice but my heart rejoices when you **WANT** to take responsibility for that which you **CAN** do in positive structuring in this experience. The key word is always “**RESPONSIBILITY**”, precious students—always! The first line of responsibility **IS TO SELF**—for if you are responsible unto self—all other will find its place. I did **NOT** say “just to self”, I said, “**unto self**”.

It is fine, readers, we will develop the “drops” if you will take the responsibility to use them—sitting on your shelf or in your purse does **NOTHING!**

## Dental Health Update

**11/20/93 #2 HATONN**

There is something else we **MUST** look at here as well. I have waited and waited for this to surface. You will recall my feelings on mercury poisoning in tooth fillings? If not—then go read it most carefully—especially if you have arthritis or any of the nerve diseases mentioned above. We have witnessed total healing within days of removal of a toxic tooth filling.

Well, this next goes beyond the “fillings”—you are killing yourselves with toxic poisonings from bacteria toxins—very often—with what you call “root canals”. I make no comment on the need for “something” and since you don't yet have ability to reproduce your own teeth—you need to study your “options”. But I am here to tell you that you are incapacitating yourselves very often by something as seemingly “heal-

ing” as a root canal.

Rather than have this come from the elusive and questionable “space cadet”—let's offer you a rather startling write-up on this subject.

This article is taken from *SECOND OPINION*, by Dr. William Campbell Douglass, Suite 100, 1350 Center Drive, Dunwoody, GA 30338. This particular issue is Vol. III, No. 11, Nov. 1993. This is not some “new-age” guru—this is a wise physician who CARES and practices **HEALTH CARE**—not drug addictions. By the way, I care not what this man may or may not think of me. I refer you to a dear statement made by a precious person this week. She had a copy of a sentence from something called *GUIDE-POSTS* which said something like “If God wrote a message wouldn't everybody read it?” The friend had appended: “God writes a whole weekly newspaper and **NOBODY**

wants to read it!" That is simply the way it is, friends, and the less emphasis you place on source—the more easily ones can participate in the information—don't cloud practical function with Spiritual decisions of such magnitude—simple truth of the information will suffice.

### THE ROOT OF THE PROBLEM

#### QUOTING:

Dentists have always had it easy, in a sense. They relieve the unbearable pain of toothache; they save your teeth so you can chew those wonderful steaks; they make your mouth look pretty; and they scold and lecture you about brushing, flossing, picking, swishing, and squirting, like a mother hen. Not that all this "hygiene" does much good, but you know your dentist is sincere and he's really on your side. There's no doubt about it.

But now the poor dentist, the guardian of your root and enamel, is being accused of causing everything from arthritis to cancer and heart disease. And he thought he was so benign—and so did we.

In his new book, *Root Canal Cover-up Exposed!*, Dr. George Meinig examines the work of Dr. Weston Price and shows how a simple root canal can affect your heart, kidneys, lungs, eyes, stomach, brain, and just about any other body tissue you care to mention. Actually, it's not the root canal that causes the problem, **but rather, the germs trapped inside the tooth.**

To understand what Dr. Meinig is talking about, we have to go back to research, which was suppressed, from the early 20th century. Dr. Weston Price, a dentist, was one of the great medical researchers of the past 100 years. His work on the relationship of nutrition and physical degeneration, especially as it applies to the teeth, is well-known by sophisticated nutritionists the world over. Some of these knowledgeable people are medical doctors and dentists—most of them are not. But Price did other research that was even more monumental than his nutrition studies. And even sophisticated nutritionists (like me) didn't know about it until Dr. Meinig reviewed Price's writings and found that his most important research had been completely ignored.

The best way to impress upon you the importance of Price's discoveries is to tell you about the rabbits. Then we'll work back from there to explain why the experimental rabbits, you, and many of your friends and family experience serious and often fatal diseases from your well-meaning dentist.

Dr. Price had a hunch that root canals often harbored infection that was not readily apparent. He also surmised that this local

infection was acting as a "mother lode" of infection that was traveling to various organs of the body causing heart disease, arthritis, and almost any other disease state, depending on where that particular strain of organism preferred to roost. This sounded preposterous and no one paid any attention to him, even though he was recognized as one of the foremost dental and nutritional researchers of his time.

Price's findings were so astounding that one wonders how they could have been ignored, but they were. After seeing hundreds of patients with severe and chronic diseases that could not be cured by the medical profession, Dr. Price began research that, even by today's standards, **is nothing short of BRILLIANT.**

A woman who had been confined to a wheelchair for six years with severe, crippling arthritis came to Dr. Price for help. After finding that she had a tooth with a root canal, Dr. Price suggested that it be removed—even though it looked perfectly normal and showed no evidence of infection. He was really going out on a limb but Dr. Price was convinced that it was probably "the root of the problem."

Now comes the momentous step that should have won the Nobel Prize for Weston Price: After removing the tooth, he implanted it under the skin of a rabbit to see if the rabbit would develop a disease similar to that of the patient. The rabbit developed **the same crippling arthritis as the patient and, ten days later, died of infection.** The patient on the other hand, **made a complete recovery from her arthritis after the extraction.**

Price repeated this experiment many times, with the same result in almost every case. If the patient had kidney trouble, the rabbit developed kidney trouble. If eye problems, the rabbit developed a similar problem. Heart trouble, arthritis, stomach ulcer, bladder infection, disease of the ovary, phlebitis, osteomyelitis (infection of the bone), all would be mimicked by the rabbit after the insertion of an infected tooth (although, in the case of a root canal tooth, the tooth might not look infected) under the rabbit's skin. Because rabbits have a poor immune system, most of them died within two weeks.

A classic illustration of this mimicry of disease was a woman with extreme weight loss. Her usual weight was 130 pounds, but when first seen by Dr. Price she weighed 72 pounds. One of her infected teeth was extracted and then inoculated into a rabbit. The rabbit lost 20 percent of its weight in four days. **[H: Now chelas, we can hardly conclude that the rabbit and the patient had somehow formed a pact of some sort or reflected some psychic connection.]**

But Price made another discovery at this time that should have horrified the

dentists and microbiologists worldwide. **He took the infected tooth, crushed it, and then filtered it through a Berkefeld filter. This left a fluid that contained NO BACTERIA. He then injected this fluid into a rabbit and obtained the SAME RESPONSE as when he injected the infected tooth into the rabbit—a rapid weight loss and death in five days.**

This proved that it wasn't necessary for the bacteria from an infected tooth to migrate out of the tooth and into the rest of the body. **The toxins from the infection** were all that were necessary to create serious health problems in persons with a weak immune system.

Price also proved that the entire foundation for sterility in root canal work was tragically flawed; that dentists were using criteria for sterility that were grossly inaccurate. Dentists put sterilizing medication into the tooth when performing root canals in order to eliminate infection. Once cultures demonstrate that the canal is sterile, the surgery is completed. Dentists have been taught that a negative culture is absolute proof that successful sterilization has been achieved. But 70 years ago, Dr. Weston Price proved that few root canals were free of infections after 48 hours. These seven decades of cover-up and self-delusion have led to massive illness, suffering, and, many times, an early death for millions of people—and few of today's dentists are even aware of the tragedy.

These "new" revelations about root canal therapy could have resounding effects on the field of medicine, including photoluminescence, the treatment of blood with UV light. We regularly see photoluminescence fight infection in dramatic fashion, but are sometimes frustrated when the condition we originally treated returns. Even though we have temporarily cleared the infection, only removal of the source—the infected tooth—will effect a permanent cure.

#### ACTION TO TAKE:

(1) IF YOU HAVE ANY MEDICAL PROBLEMS THAT HAVE NOT BEEN RESOLVED BY CONVENTIONAL THERAPIES, AND YOU HAVE ROOT CANALS, OR THINK YOU MAY HAVE THEM, YOU SHOULD READ THIS BOOK AND THEN TAKE APPROPRIATE ACTION.

(*Root Canal Cover-up Exposed!*, Bion Publishing, 323 E. Matilija 110-151A, Ojai, CA 93023, \$19.95 plus \$2 shipping and handling.) **[H: If someone will get me the book I shall be happy to review it for you. This does not mean that I suggest you not get yourself a copy for it is hard to tell when we may get back to this subject. I do verify that this is valid and some of you are killing yourselves by the very root of your tooth. Most bacteria reproduce far better in dark, dank places and cannot abide life in the open oxygen environment.**

**The more toxic bacteria are anaerobes and cannot survive in oxygen at all and have built up their own shielding so they can exist forever—producing their toxins which will move through any living animal.] END QUOTING**

\*\*\*

**SOMETHING TO SHIVER**  
**YOUR TIMBERS!**

In *Second Opinion*, (I, again, bow to this Dr. Douglass) is a short "note" regarding something Dharma noted in 1990 in a copy of the paper sent by a reader of the JOURNALS. The reason for sending us the paper was not, however, AIDS and a dentist, David Acer. However, it is worthy of note herein to lend credibility to the quality of this man.

QUOTING:

**I TOLD-YOU SO—AGAIN!**

Soon after the news broke about dentist

David Acer infecting some of his patients with the AIDS virus, **WE TOLD YOU IN MAY 1991 THAT THE EVIDENCE CLEARLY POINTED TO MURDER AS THE MOST LIKELY CAUSE.** We sent copies of the article to the press, including the local newspaper near Palm Beach where Acer practiced, *20/20*, and *60 MINUTES*. ALL the media ignored us, so we repeated our claim in May 1991—and again in July 1992. When I asked Dr. Curran of the Centers for Disease Control about the possibility of homicide in the Acer case, he replied "Everyone said he was a nice guy."

According to the *New York Guardian*, *20/20* began one of its early October 1993 shows with "**Barbara Walters....saying, 'that virtually no one in the country' had heard of the story ABC was about to air: that a Florida dentist had intentionally killed his patients by infecting them with AIDS.**" The show featured an interview with one of Acer's former **male lovers**. Unfortunately, I was out of the

country and missed it. If you saw the *20/20* report please tell me what you think. And remember, we scooped this story by three years....

END QUOTING

Ain't it the way of it? Chelas, it just isn't a very nice world in which you find yourselves experiencing these days. And how do you build protection? Exactly! **YOU BUILD IT** within—you cannot find that which will UNDO that which is thrust upon you intentionally. **GOD OFFERS YOU THE WAY—IF YOU WILL BUT SEE AND USE IT.**

I would like to close this with a wish for all of you as received from a loving reader—to Dharma, for her birthday. She was searching for something humorous to share and this is wonderful. The card pictures some very lazy-eyed cows standing around. It says: "A thought for your birthday... As you wander the great cowpasture of life, my your days be full of wit and your shoes free from....holes!"

Salu.

# Rise Above Thine Ego

**11/21/93 SANANDA**

Peace Thomas, I am ever near. Esu present in Radiance and ever in Service unto Aton of Light and, above all, The Creation—for ye have yet to truly learn of that which awaits in this immense journey of soul expression. There are many who walk with thee Thomas, each and every day. And now, with the partaking of that which is offered for thine greater benefit, ye shall be given to see and feel of their presence more and more and more frequently—for there are new lessons which await expression and we must have thine undivided attention before they may be introduced for the greater good of thine brothers and sisters who serve with thee on ground level.

I shall not interfere with the lessons which are unfolding before your very eyes—yea, this very day Toniose writing shall be delivered and we shall see the results thereof—It is not for me to interfere—ye of the working core crew in this location must learn to clear thine space that the dark bombardment not turn you one against the other—lashing out as if in a fit of rage, uncontrollable, seething darkness in its

truest form—those adversarial influences are bombarding each of you constantly now—will you be strong enough to shield selves and work with one another as partners, or will ye cut one another down as soldiers in the night jungle?! Think! What are ye doing?! Ye must work together and if ye cannot then the sorting shall be painful indeed, but so too I tell thee that a house divided cannot stand. Let a word to the wise be sufficient to thine need.

Great is the love we have for thee, our brethren. Tremendous growth awaits thee. Will ye be ready to receive thine very inheritance? Will ye leave a legacy for man that stands in Radiance to reflect the creation of God? Or will this expression crumble as the Roman Empire in the ashes of corruption and hate and evil?

Rise up, rise above thine ego expression and act from LIGHT—LIGHT is no weak force—LIGHT is thine strength and thine shield but KNOW that which is projected from thee in anger or spite against another shall circle back to strike thee and it shall have gained a momentum which shall be felt greatly. Why not save selves from such painful lessons which ye should have learned by now! Ye are with me or ye are

against me—the disciples of old quibbled among themselves and truly tried my experience—yet if ye cannot rise above such actions then I must ask that ye remove yourself from this Project for it is not the place!

I have told thee that I shall not interfere with the lessons and I see that I have just done that which I said I would not—I am most passionate as I watch my beloved ones in pain efforting to put forth **THE WORD—CLEAR THINE SPACES!** Those who think themselves above such need are themselves the fool! Cast not thine eyes to the right or to the left, ponder it! Enough—Love is thine shield and buckler—and it shall move mountains—stand in the Radiance which I AM and ye shall conquer all who come against thee and ye shall know glory.

Salu

## Prayer

*...If we can just get a third of the world to think that what we are doing is for those who come after us, next time around it will be two-thirds. If we can just get people to stop praying for their own needs and to pray for the needs of others, they'll get what they need--by faith, by acclamation--because the person next to you is praying for you and the person next to that person is praying for them.*

*Little Crow 7/1/90*

# Defrauding America

By **RODNEY STICH**

## DEFRAUDING AMERICA

A Pattern of Related Scandals

Makes the Godfather Saga Pale By Comparison

Dirty Secrets Of the CIA and Other Government Operations

Written by an insider  
**Rodney Stich**  
Author of *Unfriendly Skies*

- \* One of the most explosive books ever written on how corrupt federal officials in control of the three branches of the federal government are defrauding the American people.
- \* Written by an insider, with additional input from many former CIA and DEA deep-cover personnel.
- \* Exposes the corruption in the U.S. bureaucracy, the courts, and Congress, making fools of the American people.
- \* Explains how Americans are duped by every government check and balance, and taken to the "cleaners."
- \* Reveals where some of the billions of dollars stolen from the American public is concealed.
- \* Explains how crooked federal judges are bribed, and the source of the money.
- \* The heart-rending story of a small group of concerned citizens seeking to expose deeply-ingrained criminal activities by federal officials. The book exposes, for instance:
  - \* Massive drug trafficking into the United States by the same agencies responsible for preventing it: CIA, DEA, Customs, and Justice Department officials.
  - \* CIA looting of U.S. financial institutions and where much of the money is hidden.
  - \* CIA operation known as "October Surprise," and the mechanics of its criminal coverup.
  - \* Chapter 11 courts as a criminal enterprise, looting the life's assets of innocent people.
  - \* Practice of criminal coverup in Congressional "investigations."
  - \* Criminal complicity by Justice Department personnel, federal judges, members of Congress.
  - \* Killings, mysterious deaths, felony persecution of whistleblowers and informants.

### Ordering Information:

Diablo Western Press,  
P.O. Box 5,  
Alamo, CA 94507

Phoenix Source Distributors, Inc.  
P.O. Box 27353  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126  
1-800-800-9655  
Master Card, Visa & Discover

Price - \$22.00; Shipping/Handling - \$2.50; Foreign/Shipping - \$3.50; California & Nevada Residents - \$1.54 tax.



FROM : Raye Allan Russbacher

PHONE NO. : 4084757336

## UPDATE FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION

Re: GUNTHER RUSSBACHER

From: Rayelan Russbacher 408-475-7336

November 22, 1993

Gunther Russbacher called me moments ago, (10:15A.M. PST 11-22-93). He is back at the jail. The heart surgery was far more extensive than I had been told by the jail. As you know from previous faxes, I was not allowed to talk with him, or to his doctor. I now know the rest of the story.

On Friday, November 12th, the prosecutor wanted to make a deal to save the county the expense of an operation. We would have agreed to anything just to get him out of his incarceration. The prosecutor was willing to let him plead guilty to one charge of "bad checks" and be released for time served. Gunther and I would have agreed to that.

Monday, Lt. Meyer from the jail told Gunther that he had to agree to emergency surgery right then and there or they would take him back to the jail and whatever happened to him happened. Gunther reluctantly agreed to heart surgery. He asked to call me and his sons before the surgery. Lt. Meyer refused his request. In Gunther's own words "They were hoping I would die."

The doctor told Gunther that he has extensive heart damage. A major artery is blocked EVEN AFTER the quintuple bypass surgery. He is being kept in isolation at the jail. He is so weak he can't even put on his socks by himself. There is no one there to help him with anything. He needs to be treated as if he just had open heart surgery... which he just had!!! But it appears as if he is being left alone in the isolation cell. This cell is not monitored at all times. There is no nurse available to help him when he needs help.

He was cut open from his collar bone all the way to his ankle. The doctors needed veins from his legs to put in his heart. His wounds are still dripping blood. The pain is unbearable, but he is only being given Darvocet.

I don't know what to do. We have done everything possible. And yet it just seems to get worse. Coverage has been absolutely blacked out in the Missouri area. Without the pressure of the media, these people can do anything they want and get away with it. The cruelty of not allowing him a phone call to me and his sons before undergoing surgery which could have been fatal, is inhuman beyond words. But this has been the typical treatment he has received from the Missouri justice system.

We need all the help and prayers we can get. If Gunther is not released from incarceration and allowed to recover at home where he will be surrounded by people who love him and will care for him, I don't know what turns his health will take.

I will keep you updated as I have information.

Gunther Russbacher  
St. Charles County Detention Center  
301 N. Second Street  
St. Charles, MO 63301  
314-949-3003

# How Carefully Do YOU Listen?

11/21/93 #1 HATONN

PEACE

Do not the sounds of distant drums sound like thunder if ye listen not carefully? HOW CAREFULLY DO YOU listen?

Ones come "offering" to this place or that place and take claim to which may or may not be in a position of claiming. We have it happen here—as everywhere. There is certainly no MAGIC in the vineyards of GOD—only labors in loving abundance. But what of ground crew caught in the human expression and consciousness cursing the human in a time of chaos and mental bombardment? Why is there no lasting PEACE in God's vineyard? NO, it is NOT the labor—it is the ego playing off one another as surely as the day comes. Each ego fragment compares and relates and then cries out in perceived difference of treatment, or duty, or you name it and it appears.

HOW CLOSELY DO YOU ATTEND THE CALLS FROM US? ARE YOU SO BUSY WITH YOUR OWN PERCEIVED WISHES THAT YOU HAVE NO TIME TO HEAR THE CALL? WHEN, THEN, YOU REMOVE YOURSELF FROM SERVICE—DO YOU MAKE THAT TRANSITION TO THE BACKS OF OTHERS, EASY, OR ABRUPT AND WITHOUT THOUGHTFUL PLANNING?

**"I" have not relinquished my command—on any portion of this project nor regarding any member of my fleet, either here in the etheric spaces or on the ground as you perceive CREW. Further, I am a HARD COMMANDER—only "gentle" in allowing for I know of the pressures thrust against you and your giving in to thoughtless failure of keeping shields unpierced and desiring more, and more, and more.**

I constantly am hearing, "I just want to serve, anywhere, anytime..." And yet, it is very quickly come that that which is suitable is no longer satisfactory to the ego. Do you not realize that we know of you who made sacrifice to be here? OR DID YOU "SACRIFICE" TO BE HERE? If a placement was fulfilling prior to uprooting—you would not have uprooted! In every instance—YOU CHOSE—with, or in spite of, warnings. There is somehow always the assumption of wealth enough to suit individual wishes—no, there is hardly ANY

INCOME for ANYTHING and that must be carefully shifted and sorted and taken from the actual earners to fill needs of that which cannot carry itself.

I know that ones could do a better job of "selling" the paper, the JOURNALS—but I slow you—for I repeat and repeat and repeat—the WORD is not THE business adventure here. We do not wish to sell GOD or THE WORD. We have to have income to continue any manner of distribution—however you need not effort to explain space command or God. If the Truth be in the papers you recommend then let it be—call me a journalist, an investigative reporter—and let TRUTH speak for itself—you do not need argue, debate or EXPLAIN me or God.

Neither do I accept the paying for any advertising in other letters at this time. If ones wish to use our work they are welcome to do so as long as they give resource for the information. I shall NEVER pay another to publish our work as in "articles". Neither will I give FULL support to any author or presenter—UNLESS I FULLY AGREE and in most instances I CANNOT—AT LEAST ON SOME POINTS OF VIEW. I can and do select much information as review to offer to you readers and all who will give these authors attention—along with information whereat the reader may acquire more information directly if so chosen.

Many things will happen here with which you personally may not agree and I will effort to attend some of those things to allow for more suitable passage in peace. However, our focus must remain on our own work and if the crew cannot take that work and handle it in peace and loving interchange then attention has to be given to the CAUSE of such discord—because YOU DO NOT HAVE TIME FOR DISCORD WHICH STOPS PRODUCTIVITY. You are all doing things which are not qualified as very much that you did prior to this—nor will you always be so limited. But you ones were NOT DRAGGED KICKING AND SCREAMING INTO ANYTHING, ANY JOB OR FORCED TO DO A THING HERE. AND MOREOVER, I WILL ALWAYS LISTEN—BUT I SHALL NOT BE TOLD HOW I WILL RUN MY OWN COMMAND—I AM CAPABLE AND, IF NOT—I HAVE HIGHER INPUT TO RECEIVE FROM AND NOT LOWER CHAL-

LENGES TO MY COMMAND.

DO NOT COMPARE US WITH  
WHAT YOU HAD!

If you had jobs or projects which somehow functioned well and you see how it could be an asset herein—fine. However, if you come here and simply wish to COMPARE us with something you LEFT BEHIND—think carefully as I REPEAT: WE ARE NOT a "groupie". We are NOT a "CHURCH"—we do not even want to be a FOCUS! Whether or not you like it, I have my people that must carry the burden now and shall always need to be first to my "right". Strangely enough—they are the only ones who don't WANT TO "RUN" ANYTHING—just be left to write and attend the immediate receiving. That is NOT a privilege they can have—but neither will I allow badgering of them as is going on at present. IF YOU DON'T LIKE OUR TEAM AND OUR WORK—DO NOT BRING PAIN AND DISRUPTION UPON YOURSELVES FOR WE CANNOT GO ELSEWHERE—THIS IS OUR PLACE! I want you ones here to feel it is also YOUR place—but do not threaten me, students, for I am still the cohan and I relinquish NO PART OF MY COMMAND.

I respect each and every opinion and perception—BUT IF YOU know it all and knew it all and claim it all—then why are you here? Your world would not need teachers, messengers, intervention or the hand of GOD—YOU would have already set this place to RIGHT!—RIGHT?

Through a generous gifting from ones who share with us, we are able to enlarge facilities to encompass the services we MUST have if we are to allow product to our outlying team. We still have to give and make-do as best we can with what we have available—and IT WILL suffice if you but allow unfolding. If you cannot do this—then I again ask you to find employment, interchange or whatever, elsewhere. We promised NOTHING to ANYONE except pretty tough times here and sometimes miserable assaults upon you—if you HEARD or PERCEIVED otherwise—that is not my business for I have never said otherwise. If I have spoken directly to you with matching intent of YOUR DECISIONS then it is so. I did this with Rick, I did this with Charles, I did this with Zita and I especially did this with Nora, and there are others but I think you get my point. You must understand something—I did not even give Dharma and Oberli the opportunity to "choose"—however, if they had chosen "elsewhere"—in the beginning I WOULD HAVE WORKED WHERE THEY WERE AND DID SO—EVEN IN THEIR IGNORANCE OF MY PRESENCE. This makes no one else—lesser—just not, perhaps, timely in service.

Everything that has happened here was

and is NECESSARY in the steps we must take. It is not an easy path. The way does not get easier—ONLY the goal becomes ever more clearly defined. For instance, to Ekkers, the events seem to have no alternative possibilities in many instances as they become mired in legal interchanges, property theft, political assaults, etc. They do not think about alternatives which pull them away from God—but only utilize those which push forward no matter the consequences to the physical being. **THEY ARE CONSTANTLY AT WATCH WITH ME. MANY OF YOU ARE CONSTANTLY AT WATCH WITH ME.** But some drift into sleep, waken a bit, drowse and dwell mostly on personal aspects and thus and so—it is fine, it is the awakening and moving into a directed line of service. There is nothing wrong with your direction—it is just not allowable to slow up the ones already standing “watch” and doing the BEST THEY CAN with nothing with which to do it!

Funding will not MAGICALLY flow from here or there, for instance. It will come as a result of Doris and E.J.’s YEARS OF PREPARATION, PROJECT PROPOSALS, INVESTMENT WITH THEIR OWN FUNDS, AND NEVER SLEEPING AT THE HELM OF THE FUNDING SHIP. Ones who work in the dwelling know that nary a DAY passes without contacts from these people. Worse, this includes ones who are working in the most despicable places and within the blackest of all dens of iniquity—the bankster world of the Elite. Do they then have a “right” to hoard it unto themselves? Yes—but they won’t because they understand the task and the commitment. I do, however, ask that you precious crew don’t make it harder for them to walk this interim trail. It is not ill intent—it is the incredible wish to serve—**WE ALSO KNOW THAT!**

We have precious ones in our midst who have given us the ability to hang on and keep moving through their SINGULAR input and they are blessed indeed. I would shout their names to the world—but it would be a stupid thing to do TO them. We are grateful and cannot begin to express our appreciation and humble thanks. Will it be repaid in kind? Yes, abundantly in return according to God multiple reward in kind—but they asked not for anything and thus is the value of the GIFT. They have allowed us to literally save the grain, harvest the grain, support a new product and actually keep us alive through this time of immense pressure. We must be good stewards of that which another has earned and now shares with us—ALWAYS, never wasting and never carelessly using. These goodly people would be embarrassed and we shall do this to them—but one day you all shall know WHO and gratitude is forthcoming for they did not need to do for you and us—they have served and we must

never be UNWORTHY of that trust and faith that God is head of this ship.

We are hoping for more social functions so that we can have a more basic sharing with one another—it is needed and now we have enough room in which to do this. We also have enough willing hands who can share the task of gathering extras—but we must ALWAYS be alert that one does not bear more than another in contribution of service—we are servants of God—not servants unto another who will not carry his load. BALANCE, HARMONY AND SERVICE (UNTO GOD) must ever be our intent or we will accomplish NOTHING—not even the social calendar.

The world has become a place of corruption, political power and for you, weakness. It is easier to sleep as anesthetized so that you do not have to face reality of that which is all but finished against you. It is easier to become addicts of this or that—to hide the blinding pain of KNOWING. YOU have become enslaved to things which even you do not perceive. If ye could but focus on these things and less on the discord of personal rifts and fractures of ego or claims to placement as possibilities change and/or come into perception. THERE ARE NO “BOSSSES” OR “HIGHER” WORKERS—EVEN IN OUR REALMS—REMEMBER? We function according to capability, experience and knowledge—not rank or serial numbers! I head the Command BECAUSE I “KNOW”—AND MY TEAM COMES WITH ME AS EXTENSIONS OF MYSELF JUST AS I AM FULL EXTENSION OF GOD! I SIMPLY “AM” EXPRESSING AND EXPERIENCING WHAT “IS”. For this reason every individual fragment has ability and capability to do that which ye will so if my “play” is not according to your script—please, allow me and my cast to play ours and you run your show elsewhere if you have to have a different play. IF YOUR SCRIPT IS TO DISRUPT MY PLAY—I SHALL NOT BE AN EASY FOE—AS SOME ARE FINDING OUT AS WE WRITE! I shall, in addition, WIN—because my play is based on God, Light and Truth and the enemy proves it—as they always attack within the LIES!

Do not think that we single out anyone or anything in these messages—it is that we have to speak of these reminders from time to time for ones forget and new ones pass this way—often in misunderstanding—and must know the ground-rules for the game in play.

We have scattered far and wide that this is not a good place in which to retire—unless you like constant bombardment of mind-bending pulse assault and a village with hardly any jobs to be had—and NONE of higher “white-collar” variety. Dharma types until we have ruined her hands to the point she can hardly use a pen to write—and yet without letters on the keyboard (all

rubbed off from use) she cannot locate an isolated letter (key) without “assuming the typing position” and then she recalls the letter through the finger. They, in addition, have lost everything of value as to property—but in the losing they have acquired more than they ever had in loanings, sharing and above all, in learning. They would tell you that the gifts in the losing far offset anything they have ever had or shall have—which will be abundant for they have stayed the course and stood “watch” with me.

What has happened to your world, your churches and your way of goodly life? You have slept on “watch”. *Isaiah 56:10-57:1* says it well:

*“His watchmen are blind: they are all ignorant, they are all dumb dogs, they cannot bark; sleeping, lying down, loving to slumber. Yea, they are greedy dogs which can never have enough, and they are shepherds that cannot understand: they all look to their own way, every one for his gain, from his quarter. Come ye, say they, I will fetch wine, and we will fill ourselves with strong drink; and tomorrow shall be as this day, and much more abundant. The righteous perisheth, and no man layeth it to heart: and merciful men are taken away, none considering that the righteous is taken away from the evil to come.”*

You ones are trained to want instant gratification. You, further, do not know the contract of your brother next door much less that which is not available to you. So, you served well in a dozen places prior to this—yet you are here and the urge is to demand recognition for that other service. But who in the midst KNOWS anything? And so you say but I know HATONN and I know God and thus and so. Well, friends, I have bad, bad news for you—what you may or may not know and where you may or may not have served is NOT AT POINT **HERE** AND THOSE WHO ARE **TRULY IN TUNE** WILL KNOW AS MUCH AND **NEVER SO MUCH AS SPEAK OF IT SAVE IN SILENT SERVICE**. Does this mean that you actually, then, do not know we energy forms? No—ALL OF YOU MUST KNOW WE ENERGY FORMS—it means this is a specific FOCUS for a specific JOB and that which may have made you “top dog” over “there” somewhere will not be suitable in any instance **HERE**. THE FOCUS OF GOD AS TO THE WHOLE OF THE WORLD IS NOT **HERE**—ONLY THIS COMMAND AND OUR PURPOSE AS RELATES TO A VERY SPECIFIC DUTY.

I would ask you to consider a scenario for a moment: Suppose you are on the good ship *Enterprise* with Capt. Kirk. Now, suppose YOU captained a much larger ship on thirteen different placements—DO YOU COME FORTH, MAKE YOUR ANNOUNCEMENTS OF QUALIFICATIONS AND TAKE CAPT. KIRK’S COMMAND? Then stop it! Right now! If you demand

such a thing—you are NOT SUITABLE, IN MY BOOK OF QUALIFICATIONS, TO SERVE ANYWHERE! Further, there are NO ONES MORE IMPORTANT THAN ANOTHER NOR ANY JOB MORE IMPORTANT THAN ANOTHER—ONLY DIFFERENT AND ONLY SURPASSING ANOTHER IN A GIVEN SEQUENCE OF EVENTS OR MOMENT IN PERCEIVED SEQUENCE. IF DHARMA DOES NOT WRITE—NONE OF YOU HAVE A JOB HERE AT ALL—NO WAY! IF, HOWEVER, THE WORK IS NOT GOTTEN FORTH—SHE HAS NOT ONE IOTA OF IMPORTANCE. EACH STEP, EACH TASK IS URGENT AND CRITICAL TO ANOTHER—IF YOU ACT RESPONSIBLY—BUT AT THIS MOMENT I USE ONLY **ONE receiver here. And, moreover, you do not, must not, be concerned with any receiver I might**

**have elsewhere. In fact, be suspicious of ones claiming my presence as their private tutor or speaker—I WOULD NOT CONFUSE YOU WITH SUCH NONSENSE!**

Dharma, it is time for the meeting so let us leave this. I had not wanted to take up this subject but the "Aton" in me got the better of the "Hatonn"—in other words, the Admiral outranked the Command Captain as to discussions this day. These ARE the discussions, however, that unify, bring explicit understanding and cast aside implicit "druthers". This is the most important mission of my Command or ANY Command—and childish ego tantrums are not acceptable TWICE nor a focus on SELF which ignores the same value in each and every OTHER participant—I don't CARE who you are! YOU MAY BE A BRILLIANT,

INCREDIBLE AND GREAT FISH (GREATEST EVEN) IN ANOTHER POND—BUT YOU ARE NOW SWIMMING IN MINE! I WILL NOT ALLOW YOU TO SWIM THROUGH THE TURBINES AT THE DAM IF YOU WILL LISTEN AND ABIDE—BUT IF YOU INSIST ON DOING SO ON YOUR OWN—SO BE IT—FISH MEAL HAS ITS USES ALSO!

May we all be granted the patience and wisdom to walk gently, carefully and always in the Lighted Shield of God—lest we be attacked and fall prey to that which destroys and cannot create. We can create—therefore, allow us to CREATE beauty, balance, harmony and Godliness—and all the rest will follow.

In love and cherishment,  
I AM—THY SERVANT, NO MORE AND NO LESS—PONDER IT!

# See The STORM CLOUDS Gathering

**11/20/93 #1 SOLTEC**

Good morning, Chela. Toniose Soltec present in the radiant Light of Holy God. I bid thee peace this day for it is sorely lacking upon your planet. It seems that it is not enough that the adversarial forces are striking from the outside but are attempting damage to the mission from the inside. It is ever more important this day that those that be in our service take ample time to see that all space about you is clear and that the Light of Creator God is wrapped about you for, without same, it is growing increasingly more difficult for you ones, as well as all others, to discern distinctly that which is from God and that which is from the adversarial enemy. Have we not warned you sufficiently that the forces of darkness were closing in upon you? We do not spout these things out for our own benefit; it is but for yours that we speak of these things. The adversary is working both day and night upon breaking the very backbone of this mission and you who are members of the ground crew are considered prime targets for the attacks.

Therefore, I again shall caution each and every one of you to make absolutely certain from whom you are hearing for many are going about repeating only that which is coming from the darkness, for the proper identification has not been demanded and the practice of clearing has

been ignored. No matter from whom you hear, check within your own selves and with your own higher sources, demand the proper identification of whom you are hearing. It matters not who the speaker may be—DEMAND IDENTIFICATION AND GO WITHIN SELVES FOR VERIFICATION OF EVERY BIT OF INFORMATION THAT COMES FORTH! THIS IS NO GAME, CHELAS, IT IS AN EXTREMELY SERIOUS TIME AND A SERIOUS BUSINESS IN WHICH YOU ARE INVOLVED! Conflict upon conflict will be the resultant factor should you not have your discernment level at its very peak at this time. You will only end up spending all your time running to and fro, picking at one another, and doing the dastardly work of the evil one setting up your own barriers to accomplishment.

Remember the adversary will search out and find the weaknesses, the Achilles Heel, of each and every target and will prey upon those weaknesses. It is better that each one know that which is his own weakness so that when the attack comes it can be recognized for what it is. The enemy works upon the ego center—the emotions—fear, hatred, attachments, pleasure, etc. That is why discipline of self has been so strongly spoken of for only through the disciplining of the ego center will you have strength against the adversarial attacks.

Why do we not stop it from taking place?

BECAUSE IT IS NOT OUR JOB, THAT IS WHY! One of your primary teachings from the onset of this mission was in the clearing and identification processes and over and over have you been counseled on the dangers of accepting any and all information that comes forth unto you. Each one must make his own journey. We can but suggest and attempt to teach but it is not for us, or any other for that matter, to control the journey of another. We are not in the business of running the lives of any one. Each one of you knows that which is your path—seek it out for self, walk it for self, and do not put upon another the burden to tell you what to do, be they friend or foe. Each one has his own troubles with his own personal journey. I am not suggesting that you must not share with another—on the contrary, there should be enough love between family and friends to share anything. There should be enough love as well to be able to disagree with one another without anger and hurt entering into the picture.

Your own personal journeys do criss-cross with others for it is part of the lessons you are learning. But the greater part of those lessons is how you interact with one another—is it through love and understanding, or is it through manipulation and control? Which is of God and which is of the enemy? Each and every one of you are very different—you have different likes



and dislikes; you have very different personalities; you come from many different backgrounds; all of you have very different and EXTREMELY IMPORTANT talents and gifts to offer to the other. What will you do with the gifts and talents? Will you share them openly and freely, in love and understanding with nothing expected from another? Or will you use them to control or entrap another? Which is of God and which is of the enemy?

The enemy takes great pride in setting his traps and catching you ones and many of you are walking lock-step right into those traps. For every small victory and stride that is taken forward, be prepared for the onslaught of vicious attacks which are sure to follow.

Chelas, we have an entire planet to deal with and hopefully to save. Time continues to tick away and all the while the adversarial forces are not letting up. If anything their pace has quickened in the recent past. All you ones need do is to look about you from very near to very far away to see those activities. Let us, therefore, look at the greater picture.

I do not enjoy spending my time with you ones in this manner. I would much rather spend all my time with you in the realm of the sciences.

"While Rome burned, Nero fiddled." I believe is how the quotation goes. And while your world is being destroyed, all are still busy with their own little games, gathering up as many toys as can be carried home. You are going to get N.A.F.T.A. whether you want it or not, for all your politicians have been nicely bought, packaged and delivered upon the doorsteps of the controllers. Now your nice President is going across the ocean to preach for World Trade. Congratulations! You are also getting a crime package, though in this case, most of you have been hollering loudly for same. The only thing this will succeed in deterring is the safety and freedom of YOU-THE-PEOPLE. It is coming rapidly upon your place that you will not be able to do anything whatsoever without your every activity being monitored. You are going to have a Health (Unhealth) Care Act, so you should all be feeling warm and fuzzy and secure (sic, sic).

And all the while, your planet reacts to and suffers the consequences of its inhabitants. The problem is, at the present time, this is the only planet you have and, without it, you have no chance at continuing your physical expressions! All the money, all the fancy cars, the fine homes, the expensive furniture, the designer clothes, the slim, trim bodies, the power lunches—all these things will be of absolutely no consequence if your world ceases to exist.

Floods, fires, earthquakes, tornadoes, hurricanes have no prejudice. They will strike the rich the same as the poor. They

will destroy the million dollar home as equally as the ghetto apartment. The Volkswagen will fare no worse than the Mercedes in the fires. So where are the priorities? Those who have accumulated the most material possessions in this time are those who shall have the greatest opportunities to learn the lessons of detachment.

Your planet is sending her inhabitants very strong messages, in many different languages, in order to reach as many as is possible. The planet cannot hold on forever and interference on our part is all but disallowed. There are many lessons for many to be learned and that, after all, is what the physical expression is all about. The results of interference are far reaching and not an act to be taken lightly. Our job is not to keep the changes from taking place but to hopefully get a remnant through and onto the other side of it all.

It is not a matter of if these changes take place—it is a matter of how much longer you have before they begin in earnest. Those things which you have been experiencing are only the beginnings—the early warning signals being sent out to you. When the time of change gets into full swing, nothing will resemble anything you are familiar with today. Life will continue upon your world (unless you blow yourselves to kingdom come) but over-population will not be one of your primary concerns. Physical survival is going to be the only concern of the masses that survive the initial shock waves. Less will survive the aftermath.

Why do I sound so gloomy? I AM SOUNDING GLOOMY, CHELAS, BECAUSE YOU ARE RUNNING OUT OF TIME! THE CLOCK IS TICKING, TICKING, TICKING. Do you not see the storm clouds gathering? Do you not see that which is coming upon the horizon? Have you not seen and heard the warnings?

Alaska has been experiencing many strong earthquakes of recent, all along the string of islands known to you as the Aleutian Islands, which stretch from the Gulf of Alaska into the Bering Sea. These little islands are all remnants of literally thousands of volcanoes, many of which have experienced eruptions since the turn of your present century. So, no they are by no means dead—they are all considered to be very much alive with possibility of future activity. Kamchatka, Japan, the Philippine Islands, the Kuril Islands and New Guinea Islands have all been experiencing earthquakes. Circle back around the southern edge of the Pacific Plate, traveling east and you will find earthquake activity in Chile, Peru, Mexico, Southern California, Central California, Northern California, Oregon and parts of Canada.

Chelas, you have just made a quick trip around the entire circumference of the

Pacific Plate and every place there is land mass there has been earthquake activity! What would you suggest might be taking place?

Let us not leave out that little area which sits upon the border of California and Nevada, known as Mammoth Lakes—the Long Valley region. Your scientists are still watching this area closely because of a major event which occurred May 25, 1980, just one week after the eruption of Mt. St. Helens. There was a swarm of earthquake activity at the Mammoth Lakes site and your scientists are still to this day concerned that the 1980 seismic episode might have been the forerunner of a future eruption of this sleeping volcano. This area has experienced at least 20 eruptions in the past 2 millennia, the most recent of which was August 23, 1890. At that time, the area was still very remote and only a very few people were witness to the event.

Today there would be a completely different scenario. Swarms of local earthquakes occurred simultaneously with the eruption. Ground ruptures have been mapped east of Mammoth Lakes, along a known fault. There are significant zones of cracking and ground failure that coincide with other faults. There is a very large magma chamber which lies at a depth of eight to ten kilometers below the surface (quite shallow, geologically speaking).

So all the recent shaking of this area is to be taken quite seriously for the Long Valley volcano is not considered to be a harmless old, dead volcano by any stretch of the imagination. And as the plates of your planet continue to move and grind against one another, pull apart, slide over one another, there will only continue to be more and more of this type of activity until once again your planet comes into its own proper balances, which is what all these changes are about in the first place. There are many cycles and mini-cycles within greater cycles. Your world is entering into what would be known as a greater cycle, which means that there are many things at many levels taking place all at one time, and the repositioning of land masses, redistribution of the water and realignment of the planet's axis is but one level of the cycle of change.

California is being sent some very strong warning signals. The planet is giving you ample warning of that which is to come in the near future. The rains, the winds, the fires and earthquakes are but the early warning alarms for the greater of cataclysmic events which are to follow. These warnings are for your benefit and, though you may think that it is unfair that more is to come in that place which has certainly suffered greatly already, think more upon the unfairness which is being done to the planet from that one little place. The land mass you know as California is so broken,

so fractured, so over-populated that the eco-system can no longer maintain and sustain the masses that have flocked there. It is but a little piece of the planet which is struggling to survive, but those who continue to abuse that little piece of land are causing it to die a slow and painful death.

I think perhaps that I have lectured quite enough for this time. Though this message

may be hard to swallow, it is the medicine that is needed at the moment. As any good teacher will take his students to task from time to time, I too am but a teacher and have only concern for all you who are my students. The lessons may be growing more difficult, but in that knowledge, understand that the greatest strides of growth are possible, as well. Take that which has been given in the

spirit in which it is sent forth—in love and compassion for each and every one of you who are walking upon this pathway. Stay the course, learn from the experiences, and the journey shall not have been in vain.

In the Love and Light of Holy God I leave you. You honor us in your labors and in your service.

Toniose to clear. Salu.

# Nevada Corporations

## ALL TRUSTS CANNOT BE TRUSTED

Time and again we are asked whether a trust or a corporation is the best form of structure for business or asset protection. From one end of the country to the other, I have heard why one is better than the other. We are professionals in the world of corporations and not in the world of trusts, so with that in mind, we will share with you some of the understanding that we have gained in our exposure to both.

When deciding whether to work with a trust or a corporation, one needs to consider carefully all of the given specifics of the situation that they are considering using the trust or corporation in. Some of these specifics are cost, public exposure, privacy, use of the entity, and tax position. There are, however, some situations where a combination of trusts and corporations work well together.

From a lay perspective, corporations are generally much more accepted and understood. Unlike trusts, there are very few different types of corporations. When setting up a corporation, you are confronted with "Profit or Non-Profit" and "C-Corp. or S-Corp." When looking at trusts, it can become quite confusing deciding which type is best for your situation. There are Living Trusts, Common Law Trusts, A-B Trusts, Grantor & Non-Grantor Trusts, Statutory and Non-Statutory Trusts, Irrevocable and Revocable Trusts, Business Trusts—also called Unincorporated Business Organizations (UBO's), and the list goes on. From this perspective alone, you can see how there is much more to be aware of when working with a trust. It is very important to work with an experienced individual when creating a trust.

One of the most serious concerns that we have about either form of ownership, is how each is viewed by the courts. Clearly, corporations are better understood by the courts than trusts, but this does not necessarily mean they are better. One of the most alarming articles that I've read regarding the asset protection strength of today's more popular trusts, was written in the *Low Profile*, October newsletter. This article entitled "Some Trusts Can't Be Trusted", went into the recent

boom of trust promoters around the country. The trusts that are being most commonly sold by these promoters are called: Common Law, Massachusetts Business Trusts, UBO's, Pure, Equity, and Family Preservation Trusts. The article states that "Promoters of such trusts misrepresent the law and conceal that courts have consistently ruled that such trusts were shams lacking in economic substance and invalid for tax purposes."

This last statement, about trusts being invalid for tax purposes, caught my attention because so many patriots today use these trusts to protect their assets when taking a stand against taxation. Because these trusts are used commonly by tax protesters and the untaxed, I fear for their future. The article went on to say that "The courts have repeatedly ruled that these trusts provide absolutely no liability protection against the claims of personal creditors or the IRS."

With this in mind, let's continue. Once an individual becomes experienced with trusts and corporations, there are benefits to layering assets with multiple trusts and corporations where ownership of an asset is meant to be obscured. It is my opinion that

trusts do have their place. Trusts are less expensive to create and maintain. Trusts, unlike corporations, don't have to pay the state for their existence, so if you know how to set up a trust, or can find someone that is not going to overcharge you, they can be very inexpensive. I have found however, that most promoters of trusts overcharge for their services and their trust packages.

Because of the courts' past decisions allowing creditors and the IRS access to trusts, we would advise not using trusts except in specific situations and not by themselves. We have not run into a case yet where a properly run Nevada Corporation has been broken into by the courts. This does not mean that this will be the case in the future, but with so many large corporations in this country operating and successfully separating the liability of a corporation and its owner/s, the odds are that corporations will maintain their strength into the future.

**For information about how Nevada Corporations can benefit your situation call Corporate Advisors Corporation at 702-896-7002 and ask for Cort Christie or write to him at P.O. Box 27740 Las Vegas, NV 89126.**

FOR GENERAL BACKGROUND ABOUT THE VALUE OF NEVADA CORPORATIONS AND THE TRUTH BEHIND OUR MODERN ECONOMIC MALAISE, SEE THE PHOENIX JOURNALS: SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER (#4) AND PRIVACY IN A FISH BOWL (#10). (See back page for ordering information).

# So What Else Is New?

**11/22/93 #1 HATONN**

OPEN MIND

*A MIND THAT IS CLOSED TO POSSIBILITIES IS A MIND DESTINED FOR ENSLAVEMENT! "Me"*

In the "So What Else is New?" column up front today I should take a bit of time to share some recent presentations on currency, printing, money exchanges and precious metals. I don't want to linger on these subjects because we have but to wait for things to unfold—you have been given it all. I realize, however that you are caught in a world where these expressions of "property" are thrust upon you—and therefore,

it does matter. Also, handling affairs WISELY allows you to live to serve another day—if you will but see and hear "possibilities".

E.J. has dozens of other things to do today but I have been asked over and over again to ask him to write, and publish in the paper, EXACTLY how the program in the Institute "works"? There has been so much confusion and lies from opposition and within the legal halls that even the happy campers forget. So, I impose upon you, E.J., to give us a brief rundown of this non-investment, secured by collateral program in constant discussions these days—and WHY one such as Green can even bring charges. WELL, READERS, NUMBER ONE

IS HE CANT. THE COURT HAS NOW THROWN HIM OUT OF COURT ON THAT SUBJECT TWICE ON THE GROUNDS THAT HE HAS NO GROUNDS AND CANNOT BRING SUCH "ALL INCLUSIVE" CHARGES FOR THIS OR ANY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCE. His attorney, Mr. Horton was told by the court that "his court" is in a "notice pleading state", not a "stream of consciousness" pleading state. However, not to be discouraged by reason and logic, or this court, Mr. Green and Mr. Horton are considering pressing from another viewpoint and through a different jurisdiction. My, my—those turkeys must really want the gold, the legal fees, the ongoing destruction of a court system, et al.

So be it, friends, all this can only prove the security of the Institute and the safety precautions pulled into play. The Adversary has not served his "good buddies" well, for the insipid actions continue to creep into the fiber of their very beings while the Institute "business" is shored up and placed in the safety zone. These lessons are the BEST learning experience for our

people—they STUDY THEIR HOMEWORK and FIND the ways offered for such security and, regardless of the harassment, legal abuse and annoyance—the foundation WORKS.

No one here is or ever has been in the "metals" business. Just "managing" this program is a real drain on personal time and effort but if there are ways to serve YOU, then our team is eager and willing to serve you. You see, some of you may get weary of this kind of personal talk—but I remind you that my first call to writings is to offer those people who are waiting for the "call" and want for security and participation—the information. If you are not interested—don't read that which is intended for "interested" persons. And YOU cannot speak for another in his stead to tell ME what another doesn't want. I know what is poured forth on my plate, constantly—YOU DO NOT!

\* \* \*

I wish I had time and space to reprint all of each of these letters but, of course, we

can't and still continue on with the basic information spread. But here is one you should enjoy AND find interesting from the same journal. Quoting (*Ron Paul Report*):

#### IS GORBACHEV A REPUBLICAN?

"Senator Phil Gramm is bringing Mikhail Gorbachev to the Republican Inner Circle, an organization of big contributors that Gramm chairs. The inner Circle raises money to elect more Republicans to the U.S. Senate, and its meetings are funded by those same donors. The communist Gorb, who can't even speak English [**H: Another very dangerous assumption—the man speaks exceptionally good English and will do very well as one of YOUR state officials—possibly President of the former United States of America!**], will get an honorarium of \$70,000. Just why this Insider and unrepentant Marxist-Leninist, who murdered many in the climb to the top of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, should be feted and enriched by Republican donors the Senator doesn't say." END QUOTE.

# Counterfeit Currency, Gold & National Smart Card

11/22/93 #1 HATONN

## GOLD

Again, since I am asked over and over again about Gold, Currency, et al., I am facing that my input is still quite uncomfortable for your acceptance. This is fine, readers, I am just a "foreign correspondent/commentator" on a diversity of subjects. However, if you were able to scan all of the newsletters from economists and "predictors" who claim "authority" you would be informed—but terribly confused—for you would be sucked into the whirlpool of deciding WHICH ONES are valid. I can do that for you and, with time available from other things, am happy to share with you.

I choose at this point to share with you—from a worthy observer—the consensus of opinion of those who are not selling you propaganda but the best observations they can make on the subjects we choose to give focus.

Of course there are several points not well focused upon in this writing—like the payoff for the drug dealers (international)

as we have previously, this week, written when discussing the drug trade. (See pages 22,37,41.) However, the point for you who have participated in the Institute—or would like to do so—the minimum expected increase in gold prices by the end of this decade—is \$2000 per ounce. Will it happen? How can you predict anything with accuracy and, furthermore, the PLAN 2000 is also to be in operation in year 2000 so who knows? You have been told that the only two things certain in your experience is "death" and "taxes". Well, that is humorous—but NEITHER of those is accurate either.

Holding these things in mind now, let us share as written an article from Ron Paul's *Survival Report*, mid-Nov. 1993, (18333 Egret Bay Blvd., Suite 265, Houston, Texas 77058, 713-333-4888, 1-800-766-7285, \$99 a year):

QUOTING:

### GOLD IN 2000

A subscriber recently wrote to ask me my estimate on the price of gold in the year 2000. There's obviously no formula to determine such a price. Economic laws tell

us that if governments debase a paper currency, the price of gold in terms of that currency will go up. But exactly when and to what extent is not predictable. The variables include monetary policy, the confidence the people have in the government, deficit pressures on the Fed to monetize, political stability, economic sentiments worldwide, the strength of other currencies, and short-term attractions of financial markets, i.e., stocks, bonds, and derivatives.

But we can be certain that if the money supply steadily increases, which it inevitably does with a fiat system, since that's precisely its purpose, we can indeed expect higher gold prices.

Free-market economists predicted for years that the artificial \$35 an ounce would not hold under the delusions of the Bretton Woods agreement. And although the price did stay at \$35 an ounce for a while, the mechanism broke down in the early 1970s. Since then, the price of gold soared 20 fold and settled at 10 times higher.

A similar response in the 1990s would put gold as high as \$7,000 [**H: I see that it is very likely to do exactly that. In fact,**

for three years I have said it may well go to \$8,000 depending on manipulations. Remember, too, readers—if massive depression hits, the “price” is not important as you must consider relative “value”. If it costs \$8,000 to buy a suit [of clothes] and an ounce of gold will purchase it and then the price of gold drops to \$35 ounce but also the same suit drops to \$35—you have the SAME relative VALUE. In the “deflationary” depression you are in now, you simply have to pay attention and find out what is NOT TOLD TO YOU BY MEDIA AND PRESS AND SEE BEYOND THE LIES!, while settling at \$3,500. That’s not likely, although it’s possible under the worst of [Billy-us] Clintonian circumstances. The big jump in the 1970s occurred after decades of price fixing gold at \$35 an ounce. The government continues to manipulate the price of gold, but its control is greatly reduced and a market does exist for gold unlike in the 1960s. To some degree, the Fed held gold down in the 1980s, but there is clear evidence now for gold breaking out on its own.

If it does only 50% of what it did in the 1970s, gold would go as high as \$3,500 and settle at \$1,750. Even that seems too high, despite the tripling of the monetary base between 1980 and 1993. This increase in the monetary base has not been enough to stir up price inflation as it did in the late 1970s, but has created tremendous speculation in stocks, bonds, and derivatives. Stocks are up nearly 400%, bonds have skyrocketed, and derivatives have jumped 700%. My projection for a gold price would be to expect a tripling of its price in this decade, putting gold over \$1,000 with bursts at times to a much higher price.

But remember: gold does not really go up in “price”. It’s PAPER that DEPRECIATES! There’s really no joy in seeing gold jump in price. Yes, we can be satisfied if our wealth is protected, but when the big jump occurs in the price of gold, it means economic suffering and political danger for innocent people. The guilty politicians and bankers who orchestrate the inflationary destruction of our money rarely suffer. It’s middle class America and our liberties that are the biggest casualties.

END QUOTE

\*\*\*

Rather than change the subject from the focus on “money” let us consider some other input, this time from the highly credible *Lyke Report (a financial digest)*, Nov. 1993: (Lyke Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 290, Glenview, IL, 60025-0290; six months-\$52)

QUOTING:

### COUNTERFEIT CURRENCY

No one in the Clinton Administration is

admitting it yet, but a national security crisis exists. Massive amounts of “near perfect” counterfeit U.S. \$100 Federal Reserve Notes are being printed in the Middle East. They are being used to purchase nuclear weapons and materials from the former Soviet Union. London’s *Evening Standard* newspaper has reported that their British Intelligence is meeting with our Central Intelligence Agency, the U.S. Secret Service and the Pentagon to investigate the counterfeiting crisis.

The October 18th issue of *Coin World* magazine reports that Iran is printing our money (for purchasing nuclear weapons technology) on a printing press **WE GAVE THEM WHILE THE SHAH OF IRAN WAS STILL IN POWER** (pre-1978). **[H: THIS IS TRUE! The Japanese ALSO have presses that came with the ending of WW-II from the submarines which carried Hitler to the Antarctic.]** The “fake” notes are so incredibly sophisticated that the Federal Reserve’s electronic counterfeit detection equipment cannot detect them as counterfeit! **[H: All the B.S. about being unable to counterfeit the “new” currency is pure hogwash.]**

The magnitude of the problem is spreading throughout the world. Banks in various countries are now refusing to accept \$100 U.S. Federal Reserve Notes. They do not want to be stuck with counterfeit U.S. \$100 bills.

NBC *Nightly News*’ Sept. 29th broadcast claimed Syria was one source of counterfeit notes. All reports agree: *billions of dollars of counterfeit currency are involved.* **[H: You have to be careful here, readers, because you can see that the article is being slanted toward “enemies” of Israel, while ISRAEL produces THE MOST COUNTERFEIT CURRENCY IN THE WORLD TODAY—AS MUCH, ACTUALLY, AS IS PRINTED IN THE U.S.]**

We placed a telephone call to the U.S. Secret Service and they refused to confirm any international details. They did admit that domestically, our local crooks are about to set a new counterfeit record. More than \$16 million of counterfeit notes got into circulation (through July of ’93).

We believe this new wave of massive counterfeiting by foreign countries will accelerate our conversion from the old (pre-1990) style notes, to exclusive use of the 1990 series notes with the microprinting and plastic strip in the paper. The secret magnetic ink bar code we exposed in previous issues of this newsletter is now needed even more for security. A recall or demonetization of the old \$100 notes is more likely to happen now that the Clinton Administration has a “real excuse” to use. **Beware: A totally new design might even be “in the works”.** **[H: Do you see what is happening? There is a new thrust “at” counterfeiting but it is not of actual**

“value”—it is to get you more and more geared for the “everything” card of the New World Order. No currency—no counterfeiting—except for the Elite—just “you-the-people” won’t have any spendable cash to stash in your pockets!]

**The U.S. Bureau of Engraving and Printing has not printed a \$5 Federal Reserve Note since May!** They typically print between 30 and 100+ million notes of each denomination every month. The last B.E.P. report issued for the month of September confirms the fact that they have not printed a five dollar bill for 4 months. Are these machines and people sitting idle?

We first assumed that the Fort Worth, Texas facility was changing their tooling over to print the new Series 1990 \$5 notes, with the new anti-counterfeiting features...including the magnetic ink bar code, as has been done to the higher denominations. NOW we suspect a **more radical plan is brewing.** We have a difficult time confirming anything from Texas, because it is a very secret operation, closed to the public. We have heard rumors of “different colored money” being printed there, from B.E.P. employees.

The B.E.P. could be printing a totally new set of Federal Reserve Notes! When Congress reacts to the emergency... when President Clinton announces the need for a change in the money’s design... the Treasury could have the new bills ready to circulate. Will you and I have enough time to exchange our old notes? Will our old notes be worth the same value? *John Lyke*

[H: I think it appropriate to continue with Mr. Lyke’s observations about the new Identification Card as well:]

In his campaign book, Bill Clinton suggested a government ID card for every American. These cards would be so “smart”, he said, that they could include your entire medical record as preparation for socialized medicine. And they could be eventually used as well for the “cashless society”, where the government knows about, and controls, every dime you spend, save, or invest.

The threat should have been enough to defeat him, but the statist Bush didn’t criticize him for it. Yet it turns out that this is one campaign pledge Clinton wants to keep. In an interview with the *Los Angeles Times*, he criticized those who say the card “smacks of Big Brotherism”. Hillary Clinton is said to be working on the idea as part of her medical “reform”.

Unfortunately, the Social Security card effectively functions as an ID already. So what’s the real purpose? The Clinton card would have much more than a number on it. It would also contain a computer chip capable of storing 50 to 60 pages of data. That’s enough for your entire federal dossier, including tax, employment, medical,



legal, and other records. Ira Magaziner, the meddlesome aide who has Hillary Clinton's ear, wants to issue every American one of these cards at birth. This would allow the feds to **keep careful track of us throughout our lives.**

For the government, knowledge is power, and the more it knows about us, the easier it can control us. Socialist governments found that a central data base can inspire more public fear than tanks on the streets. FinCEN, the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network of the Treasury Department, is the most ambitious data collection enterprise ever attempted by a Western government. And it will serve as the biggest gun the government has.

The American people have a history of demanding a certain degree of privacy and independence, as Alexis de Tocqueville pointed out in the 19th century. The *Declaration of Independence* complained of swarms of British bureaucrats harassing us; imagine what Jefferson would have thought about government "smart cards".

In the last few decades much of our privacy has been lost. And it's not only computers that deserve the blame. They have only been useful magnifiers of what the prying eyes of big brother have wanted to see all along. Clinton represents the species of liberal who says the government has no right to spy in your bedroom, but does have the right to spy on your bank account and other financial records. (Of course, with Clinton, even this distinction is breaking down. Who can doubt that he would like to make us use condoms, and to promote deviant sex? It's already happening in our schools.)

Washington is full of Big-Brotherites, so it's no surprise that people in the Republican Party also support the idea, albeit on different grounds. Senator Alan Simpson is using the growing problem of illegal immigration to promote a national ID. He says it would help employers and government officials distinguish citizens from aliens.

The concern about immigration is a real one in this welfare state. Federal laws make it difficult, and in many cases illegal, for state and local governments to discriminate between citizens and foreigners in the distribution of welfare. With millions of illegals on welfare (costing \$42.6 BILLION in 1992, according to Professor Donald Huddle of Rice University), the government now faces a political timebomb. (I'd drop non-citizens from the dole, and then start in on the citizens!)

As troublesome as immigration is, however, a national ID card is no way to deal with it. The theory says that employers could use the card to verify citizenship. In real life, underground markets are flourishing all over the country. In Florida, Texas, California, and New York, un-

derground employers already rely heavily on illegal labor.

The immigration problem can be addressed in other ways. For example, the federal government can allow states and localities to deny benefits to aliens, as Gov. Pete Wilson of California is demanding. As he points out, two-thirds of the tax-subsidized births in Los Angeles County are from illegals who swarm across the border for free medical care.....STOP QUOTING

I won't continue on that subject further because it now is dealing with other things than the "smart card". This is all just a sign of that which is **ALREADY** done, readers. Your only hope of "survival" within this system is to **WISELY** work within it until such time as you can change it. Remember, **you cannot "change" that which is already finished!** You can only work "with it" until such time as opportunities arise for "fixing" it.

#### RETURN TO THE MATTER OF "GOLD"

You must hold ever uppermost in your mind the confiscation of gold as emergency powers become the rule of the day. Gold was confiscated right out of drawers and safe-deposit boxes in 1933. The New World Order plans to **HAVE EVERYTHING—ESPECIALLY ALL THE GOLD.** So what does that leave you? Seriously in a big dilemma of perplexity! If you effort to create security with abundant gold stores—you will lose them—**IT IS IN THE PLAN 2000.** If you have currency which is recalled, you will, like Russians, be limited and issued worthless paper. Property as in "Real Estate" is going to be confiscated as well—and as a fact, as depression and joblessness hits everyone—foreclosures will skyrocket in numbers as people lose their homes back to the Banksters. Further, you are going to be left in the insecurity of ability to have abundant survival stashes and/or housing—remember those incarceration camps? There are also plans for utilizing those and closed military bases for "refugee" (YOU) camps. You will not be allowed to store on your shelves more than a half- to one-year's supply of food, without reporting it and putting it on the public block for use of the government for supplying the people (so they will tell you).

#### SUGGESTIONS?

I believe I have repeated the "suggestions" over so often that our regular readers are going to resign—but I will, again, point out some options and observations.

In a minute I will offer some of Dr. Robinson's "*Fighting Chance*" observations but for now we will repeat what we have to offer regarding assets and acquiring some sort of security **WITHIN** the system—all

legal, all tidy and very workable if you have some assets you can exchange or have assets you wish to handle with possibility of immediate use as well as offering some security.

#### THE ELITE

The last thing that the Elite will do is confiscate **FROM THE ELITE!** It is simply **NOT WISE** to hoard a LOT of gold. Some—yes, lots? No. If, however, you can find a plan wherein you can buy gold, have the gold stashed in vaults as **COLLATERAL** and then "borrow" against the value of the gold—you can have a bit of cake and also eat some.

Where do you go for this kind of an arrangement? I don't know of any other place than here where we have structured it for you and built the reputation to "continue" services. How long will this work? Who knows! But I repeat, the **LAST** thing the Elite will do is **CONFISCATE COLLATERAL "FROM THE ELITE".**

I can't ask my people to go through the misery of setting up these exchanges for the heck of it. However, if you want to share with God's work in addition, we **WILL** do so. I repeat, no one here is in the "metals business"—we are not even in the "loan or borrow" business—but we know how and we know how to make it **WORK.**

It means you need to incorporate (in Nevada, for privacy) and make a loan to the Phoenix Institute which will purchase gold through a **MAJOR** metals broker. This then is placed in a nice big Elite Bankster Bank and "borrowed against". Your corporation is then given a note for the loan. Now, if you need funds you can work out a regular "interest payment" arrangement. Postponing receipt of "interest" will give you a larger percentage of the profit **FROM THE EXPECTED RISE IN GOLD PRICES!** It is calculated that gold must simply "double" to get full input back **AND** pay the bank notes. Any rise beyond purchase price is **PROFIT.** Of course if you put your money in today and take it out tomorrow—you lose something due to transaction costs. If you put it in at \$400/oz and demand sale at \$200 (if it drops tomorrow) you lose half, at least of your investment. But, chelas, we are—again—not in the metals business. If you want some security in possible rising of prices and **PARTICIPATE** in our projects which are going to revolve around "comfortable survival" projects—then welcome aboard. If you just want to make a bunch of money with no effort—forget it and please do not take E.J.'s time for he is in the "project" business—not your financial planning. Mr. Christie will be happy to explain, further, the corporation utilization.

I am continually badgered about giving you gloom and doom and no action opportunity. Well, here it is—**AGAIN**—and I

wonder if anyone is really listening?

Well, can't Ron Paul with his gold business do this? NO! Not this way and not without building a "reputation" with these major corporations and banks.

I would guess that you might work out some arrangement if you need a percentage of your money back immediately. Say you put in something like a \$100,000 and gold is bought as collateral and \$50,000 is borrowed against that collateral for projects. I would see no reason the projects couldn't use, say, a percentage of the loan (\$25,000 for instance) and you take back \$25,000 for your use while making arrangements for payment of your portion of the fees, etc. This is very "loose"—use \$1,000—whatever.

But, readers, YOU ARE GOING TO HAVE TO START DOING SOMETHING OTHER THAN WHAT IS AVAILABLE IN THE "ADVERTISEMENTS" FOR THE ADVERTISERS ARE THE ONES WORKING TO SUCK YOU DRY IN EVERY WAY.

Dharma, let us leave this writing and I would hope that the Layout people will put this up close to the front of the paper for this subject is piled upon my desk for response by the dozens of inquiries daily. Add E.J.'s explanation for the "workings"; I can do no more. *Editor's note: The request for "close to Front" placement came too late; however, Mr. Ekker's brief explanation follows immediately on this page.*

Then, I would like to write from Dr.

Robinson's letter on "The Uncertain Future". I honor this man so greatly for just hanging in and hanging in in spite of everything flung against him—TO ALLOW YOU TO HAVE THIS INFORMATION ON SURVIVAL CHANCES AND SELF-RELIANCE THROUGH INTELLIGENT PREPARATION.

I salute all of you, both writers and readers, who are efforting to prepare and attend the real probability of making it "through" tough times by careful thought and wise attendance to possibilities. YOU CAN! BUT NOT EASILY IF YOU DON'T PAY ATTENTION AND ACT NOW BEFORE THE CURTAIN FALLS AND THE DEEDS ARE ACCOMPLISHED AGAINST YOU. Salu until "next week".

# Phoenix Institute Project

By E. J. EKKER

The PHOENIX INSTITUTE for RESEARCH & EDUCATION, LTD. is a corporation set up for the purpose of providing a commercial mechanism to furnish "seed" funds for the publishing of the JOURNALS and, later, the EXPRESS, LIBERATOR and CONTACT as well as for as many of the "survival projects" as the funds could be stretched to cover.

It was and is anticipated that only corporations and trusts would participate by lending funds to the Institute so that the arrangement would remain completely exempt from any "securities" registration. As an accommodation funds have been accepted from a few individuals pending their completing making corporate arrangements.

When funds are received by the Institute a DEMAND PROMISSORY NOTE and a SIDE AGREEMENT are written, signed by an officer of the Institute and mailed to the Lender. An officer (or Trustee) of the Lender countersigns the SIDE AGREEMENT and returns it to the Institute.

The NOTE states the amount of the loan and an interest rate of 10% per annum. The SIDE AGREEMENT modifies and clarifies the NOTE; the following text is taken from the SIDE AGREEMENT:

The INSTITUTE and the LENDER mutually agree that in lieu of interest the "principal amount" will be adjusted by the published price of gold metal less the expense of sale, insurance and transportation. This adjustment shall equal 100% of the appreciation in the price of gold between the price at purchase (including expenses) and sale if the LENDER elects not to receive monthly interest. This adjustment shall equal 50% of the appreciation if monthly

interest (at the rate of 10%) is elected. Expenses usually average 10% of sale price so an early withdrawal can result in loss, especially if gold has gone down in price. Such a loss is the responsibility of the Lender since the Lender controls the time of withdrawal.

Most of the above is self-explanatory but some clarification might be useful. At the bottom of the SIDE AGREEMENT is shown the number of ounces of gold the loaned funds would have purchased at the closing price of gold (plus brokerage expenses) on the day the funds were received by the Institute. This is also the number of ounces that the Institute will earmark as security for this loan. If the lender elects not to receive "interest" monthly the effect is much the same as if the funds had been used to purchase gold directly in that, upon sale, 100% of the value (less sales expenses) of the gold belongs to the Lender. If the Lender has chosen to receive monthly "interest" and the gold is sold at a profit the principal amount of the NOTE is paid to the Lender along with 50% of the profit, the other 50% going to the Institute as an offset to not having the use of as much of the funds due to the need to hold reserves from which to pay out the "interest". If the Lender chooses to sell the gold at a loss then it must bear all of the loss, including the selling expenses.

For example (ignoring expenses), suppose a loan of \$100,000 when gold is selling for \$400.00 per ounce. Say gold rises to \$1,000.00 per ounce and is sold for \$250,000. The first Lender receives \$250,000; the second (who chose monthly interest payments) receives \$175,000 (its principal of \$100,000 plus 50% of the \$150,000 profit) plus all of the "interest" already received, not a bad deal if the loan is 4-5 years old whereby the Institute would

have paid out \$40,000-\$50,000 to the Lender.

On the other side of the transaction, the Institute purchases gold with the loaned funds and deposits same with a major bank as collateral for a line-of-credit. As the funds are needed for publishing or projects they are drawn from the line-of-credit.

The benefits to the Lender include additional privacy: the gold is held in the name of the Institute; less likelihood of confiscation: the gold is security for a loan (line-of-credit); less risk in the event of economic collapse and bank failures: secured commercial loans are passed on to succeeding banks; no FDIC-type size limits or FDIC failure risk: not considered a "deposit" so not subject to FDIC regulations; less impact in case of currency recall or re/devaluation (and a great potential for profit should currency be devalued).

In summary: It is quite possible that a loan to the Institute could serve as a rather elegant bridge across the chasm of economic chaos and asset confiscation being readied for less-informed and sleeping citizens. Having corporate assets available "in the system" beyond that chasm could be quite useful. In the meantime those assets are working on the side of our Lighted God's Host while any funds left with the banks, in stocks and bonds, mutual funds, etc., are serving the adversary.

*The ones that we need to teach about the sacredness of the environment, the earth, the air and the water are those dummies that run the corporations. It is the adults who screw the world up, not the children.*

*Little Crow 6/17/90*

# Latest New Releases

## RELATIVE CONNECTIONS

VOL. I

*In the sequence of events it becomes necessary for MAN to fit pieces and jots and tittles together—generalize and find the perfection of weaving which produces the perfect tapestry. Our only intent is to bring you resources, information, pieces and parts from which you can confirm your own finding and knowing. This means a massive variety of "subjects" and only partial readings so that you can go further and FIND TRUTH OF CIRCUMSTANCES AND PLAYERS. May your continued "searching" be fruitful for you at the Harvest Time.*



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN

A PHOENIX JOURNAL

## MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED

*In the wondrous manifestation of physical expression comes the need to "finally" understand that which IS and that which you ARE. It is the coming into knowing of the truth of your expression and the ability of your manifestation which allows the passage on to higher and greater expression and experience. May you walk ever in LIGHT for therein is ALL.*

RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL II



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN

A PHOENIX JOURNAL

## TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES

RELATIVE CONNECTIONS  
VOL. III

*In living in ignorance, the consequences are there—just not correctly identified as such. You pay either way—to the lie. Find Truth and uncover the conspirators and their hierarchy and you shall begin to dissolve their power over your experience. Let us uncover again those who would be KINGS over your destiny and the destiny of your world. That is the FIRST STEP to FREEDOM! Truth is that one thing that without it, you shall remain enslaved.*



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN

A PHOENIX JOURNAL

(See last page for ordering information)

## WE NEED YOUR HELP! CONSIDER SPONSORING A JOURNAL

**The cost for printing the JOURNALS in sufficient quantities to offer them at rock-bottom prices is always a challenging burden to our resources. Some of you have very kindly helped out financially with this task in the past and we again ask for your help at this time. If you may be in a position to assist, please contact PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS at the address or telephone listed on the Back Page.**

## SORTING THE PIECES

RELATIVE CONNECTIONS  
VOL. IV

*In forming any picture from the myriads of pieces of a picture puzzle—you must first sort the pieces. This requires knowledge—in TRUTH. Lies will not make a picture whole—only the presented fable. ONLY in TRUTH can you make heads and tails of the WAY IT IS! It is time to SEE and HEAR that which IS. You cannot turn into the Spiritual journey unless you recognize that which has come about in your physical expression and the limitations being increased as we speak—to break the bonds, you must come to see God and the anti-God in full reflection.*



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN

A PHOENIX JOURNAL

FROM: American Patriot Fax Network ( APFN ) 20 Nov '93 03:31 Pg 4 of 5

TO: PATRIOT FAX NETWORK  
 ATTN.: KEN VARDON  
 SENT TO: 702 369 8101  
 FROM: ROSS REGNART  
 DATE: 11-18-93  
 RE.: CONCERNING YOUR FAX TRANSMISSION RECEIVED AT 15:40  
 (3:40 P.M.) 11-17-93 TO JOE & MARGARET JUNEMAN, JR.  
 "MESSAGE TO SHARE WITH ROSS R."  
 NOTE: THIS TRANSMISSION CORRECTS AND REPLACES MY PRIOR  
 TRANSMISSION OF 11:00 A.M., 11-18-93 WHICH FAILED TO MENTION  
 THE ADDRESSEE OF YOUR TRANSMISSION SENT 15:40 11-17-93.

DEAR KEN,

THE INFORMATION FLIER TITLED, "WHY DO THEY WANT YOU IN THEIR DATA BASE?" THAT ADDRESSES CITIZENS PROPOSING THE CREATION OF ARMED MILITIAS AND SAFE HOUSES WHICH COULD BE USED FOR CONCEALING FEDERAL FUGITIVES IS NOT INTENDED TO DIRECT ATTENTION TO ANY INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP, BUT TO QUESTION THE WISDOM, INTENT, AND INTELLIGENCE OF ANY PERSON WHO WOULD PROPOSE THE AFOREMENTIONED AND ASK THOSE PERSONS TO PLACE THEIR NAMES IN DATA BASES WHICH CATALOG, IN ADVANCE, THEIR INTENTIONS.

CONSIDERATION SHOULD BE GIVEN TO THE POSSIBILITY THAT ANYONE OFFERING THEIR HOME OR OTHER LOCATION AS A SAFEHOUSE, WHICH BY ITS DEFINITION USUALLY MEANS A PLACE TO HIDE FUGITIVES, -MAY IN FACT HAVE JOINED INTO A CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY PRIOR TO ANY FUGITIVE ACTUALLY BEING CONCEALED THEREIN.- DEFENSE OF CITIZENS IN NETWORKS WHICH MARKET THE SAFEHOUSE IDEA WHILE INTERACTING WITH ARMED MILITIAS MAY BE INSEPARABLE FROM THE ALLEGED CONSPIRACY SHOULD GOVERNMENT FIND JUSTIFICATION FOR PROSECUTING OPERATING NETWORK MEMBERS.

APPRECIATED ARE YOUR EFFORTS, KEN, TO INFORM THE AMERICAN PUBLIC AS NOTED IN YOUR FAX TRANSMISSION AT 15:40 OF 11-17-93 WHICH INCLUDED THE PUBLICATION CITING THE U.S. SUPREME COURT "BECAUSE OF WHAT APPEARS TO BE A LAWFUL COMMAND ON THE SURFACE, MANY CITIZENS, BECAUSE OF THEIR RESPECT FOR WHAT ONLY APPEARS TO BE LAW, ARE CUNNINGLY COERCED INTO WAIVING THEIR RIGHTS DUE TO IGNORANCE."

WE NEVER RECEIVED THE FOURTH PAGE OF YOUR 11-17-93 FAX TRANSMISSION AT 15:40.

SINCERELY,

ROSS REGNART

*Sent*

*1: P.M.  
11-18-93*



# Brazilian defence chief exposes NWO attack on military

By The Insider, Alex Montague

Michael O'Connor, executive director of the Australian Defence Association, has been touring around Australia recently saying all is rosy on the defence front for Australia.

There is "no threat" from any new world order to our defence forces, he says. In fact he doesn't even believe there is such a thing as a "new world order".

We wish you were right, Mr O'Connor, but many alert Australians (and Brazilians and Argentinians) know you are horribly misinformed. You are seriously lacking something you should know about, military intelligence.

## NWO not a figment of imagination

The Commander-in-Chief of the Brazilian Air Force, Lt. Brigadier Ivan Moacyr da Frota, recently expressed the very concerns that Australians such as retired Brigadier Ted Serong have been trying to raise with the likes of O'Connor and others.

In March and April this year an 11-page manifesto by Lt-Brigadier da Frota was published in the Brazilian Air Force Ministry's magazine Revista Aeronautica and in full in the leading Brazilian daily O Estado de Sao Paulo and other papers.

Entitled "The Armed Forces of the Final Subversion of the World", Frota warns of manipulation by major powers such as the USA and Britain to weaken and ultimately emasculate the armed forces of so-called "secondary" countries like his own.

Executive Intelligence Review magazine, which picked up the report (unlike Reuters and the rest of the politically correct-media) and ran an article headed up "Brazilian military slams 'new world order' imperialism" (May 28).

Countries such as Brazil, says da Frota, are "the final bulwark" in defending national sovereignty.

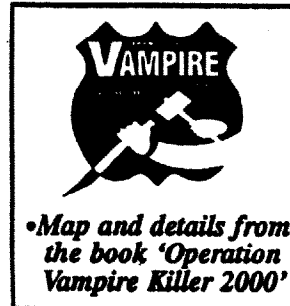
We have also seen continual "reviews" of our defence to justify cutting it back to little more than a civilian defence force

He says the aim of the big powers behind the NWO is to:

- destabilise Brazil through the deployment of internationally manipulated separatist movements;
- deliberately strangle strategic industry;
- REPEATEDLY CHALLENGE (POLITICALLY AND ECONOMICALLY) THE ROLE OF THE MILITARY.

Australian defence watchers might discern a familiar ring to all of this.

We have a separatist movement among certain elements pushing Aboriginal land rights.



We have also seen continual "reviews" of our defence to justify cutting it back to little more than a civilian defence force and a series of articles by so-called defence experts this year which question the very need for an army that can defend Australia.

On top of this have been the attempts by the so-called Human Rights Commission to force the army to openly accept homosexuals in the ranks.

According to EIR, da Frota has good reason to think what he does.

EIR referred to a recent book by the internationalist (CFR etc) George Kennan, who names Brazil among nations as being "too big and racially diverse" to rule as a single nation.

Kennan even thinks the USA should be broken up into separate self-governing units, says EIR.

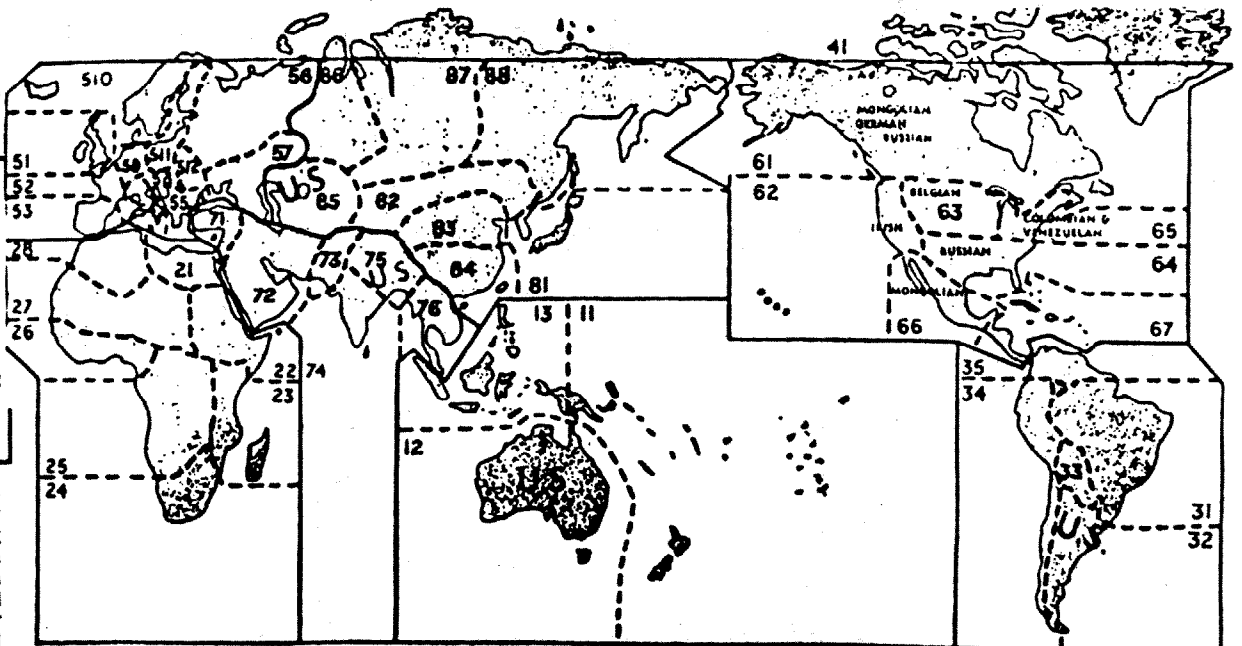
This is of course the old strategy of divide and conquer, which the British used against the American republic and which Kennan

"In recent years, the Brazilian Armed Forces has been the victim of constant assaults on its moral capacities, unleashed through a professionally run campaign by specific factions of the national and international news media.

and company are now using against nation-states that might dare to become self-sufficient or self-governing.

We quote now excerpts from Lt. Brigadier da Frota's manifesto as printed by EIR:

"In recent years, the Brazilian Armed Forces has been the victim of constant assaults on its moral capacities, unleashed through a professionally run campaign by specific factions of the national and international news



United States troops to be stationed: REGION 58. Austria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia. REGION 75. India, Nepal, Blutan, Tibet, E. Pakistan. REGION 85. Kazak SSR, Turkmen, Uzbek, Tadzhiik, Kirghiz SSR.

See also Page 6

media. The strategic goal is that of systematic de-industrialisation, to significantly weaken or totally destroy the national military institution

## G7 anti-Sovereign

"In the international sphere, the rich countries (Group of Seven) continue to implement their 'new world order', a philosophy that divides nations into two groups - principals and secondaries - where the latter are condemned to permanent underdevelopment without any possibility whatsoever of competing on the international market... To facilitate achieving this Machiavellian objective, one of their most important strategic objectives is the destruction of national will and pride, since it is known that the Armed Forces are one of the few groups with the knowledge and strategic vision to identify and denounce, as well as to oppose these manoeuvres... of the international colonialist power. It is therefore obvious that the ultimate aim is the total destruction of the national military institutions of these countries

"Thus, the media campaign to cut the budgets and question the future of the Armed Forces, as well as to strangle military industries

and to stop the technological projects among others, has been systematically unleashed...

"It is important to understand that Brazil finds itself at the top of the target list of the managers of the 'new world order', keeping in mind that it is a country which is marvellously well endowed with immense natural resources and one of the only nations with real possibilities of becoming an international economic power in the 21st century..."

"On the domestic front, the terrible economic and

financial crisis, associated with lack of understanding

by the political sectors of the nation, has caused the disenchantment of the 'silent majority' of society which, disorganised, allows itself to be led by the egoistic and individualistic interests of a well-organised and active minority. It is from this analysis, and within this context, that I stress the urgent need for the Brazilian nation to realise that its Armed Forces are being literally asphyxiated, which could lead to the annihilation of one of the few organised institu-

tions that provide real protection for our beloved fatherland.

"To those who question the priorities of the Armed Forces in today's world, or who allege that international detente... does not justify greater military allocations, I OFFER THE INDESTRUCTIBLE ARGUMENT THAT THE ARMED FORCES PRACTICALLY SUSTAIN THE SOVEREIGNTY OF ANY NATION, SUCH THAT IS THE GREATEST SOCIAL SERVICE THAT A GOVERNMENT CAN PROVIDE ITS PEOPLE, KEEPING IT ALIVE AND FREE."

## Make them accountable: expose the NWO

Month after month The Strategy runs stories exposing the treachery and deception of our political leaders who fail to represent their electorates.

It is time for at least 100 of our readers to demand some honest answers from their politicians.

"The Strategy" is simple. Write to your MP and ask him/her the following simple

questions.

(i) What is the future for Australian sovereignty under the New World Order spoken of in recent times by former president Bush, UN secretary general Boutros-Ghali and other leaders?

(ii) What are the implications for Australia under the "Pacific Community" declared at the Group of Seven conference last July?

(iii) Is your party or the parliament going to make a public statement on the implications for Australia under the New World Order, and if not, why not?

We think it is about time the politicians came out in the open on this issue. The NWO is not just a "post-Cold War" world, it is a plan that is proceeding rapidly.

Time is running out - WHAT WILL YOU DO?

Page 6 The Strategy, October, 1993

# Bye, bye Oz Army, the NWO is here

**The Australian government cannot guarantee the protection of Australia — militarily!**

Our army, contrary to what people like Michael O'Connor say, has been reduced to a virtual civilian defence force.

These are not our claims, but those of retired Australian army brigadier Ted Serong, who outlined the Federal Labor Government's sabotage of our armed forces at the recent League of Rights seminar in Melbourne.

## Wallaby shoot

Our present Wallaby '93 exercise is an example of how the former Australian army will operate in the future, which is purely as a multi-national peace-keeping force.

Wallaby 93 involves Singaporean forces who flew directly into Rockhampton airport (apparently in a Russian transport aircraft) even though Rockhampton airport has no international status. Other countries involved are Malaysia and Indonesia.

This is the "Australian" army of the new world order.

The dismantling of our armed forces is no accident. It is the deliberate doing of just a few politicians (e.g. Gareth Evans, Robert Ray, Kim Beazley) following the

treacherous UN blueprint for the dismantling of sovereign nation-states (see story on Brazilian military).

## Speechless

At the Melbourne seminar Brigadier Serong gave as an example of this our recent foray into Cambodia where the UN communications unit consisted of the entire Australian army communications unit.

While we were over in Cambodia taking part in the "peace-keeping" farce, Australia literally had no army communications!

Brig. Serong says that to build our forces up to what they were in 1982 would take 10 years.

Back in 1982 he says we were capable of putting on the field a fully self-sufficient division (15-20,000 troops) but now we can't even field two battalions. To do so we would have to rely on foreign powers for logistics and supply.

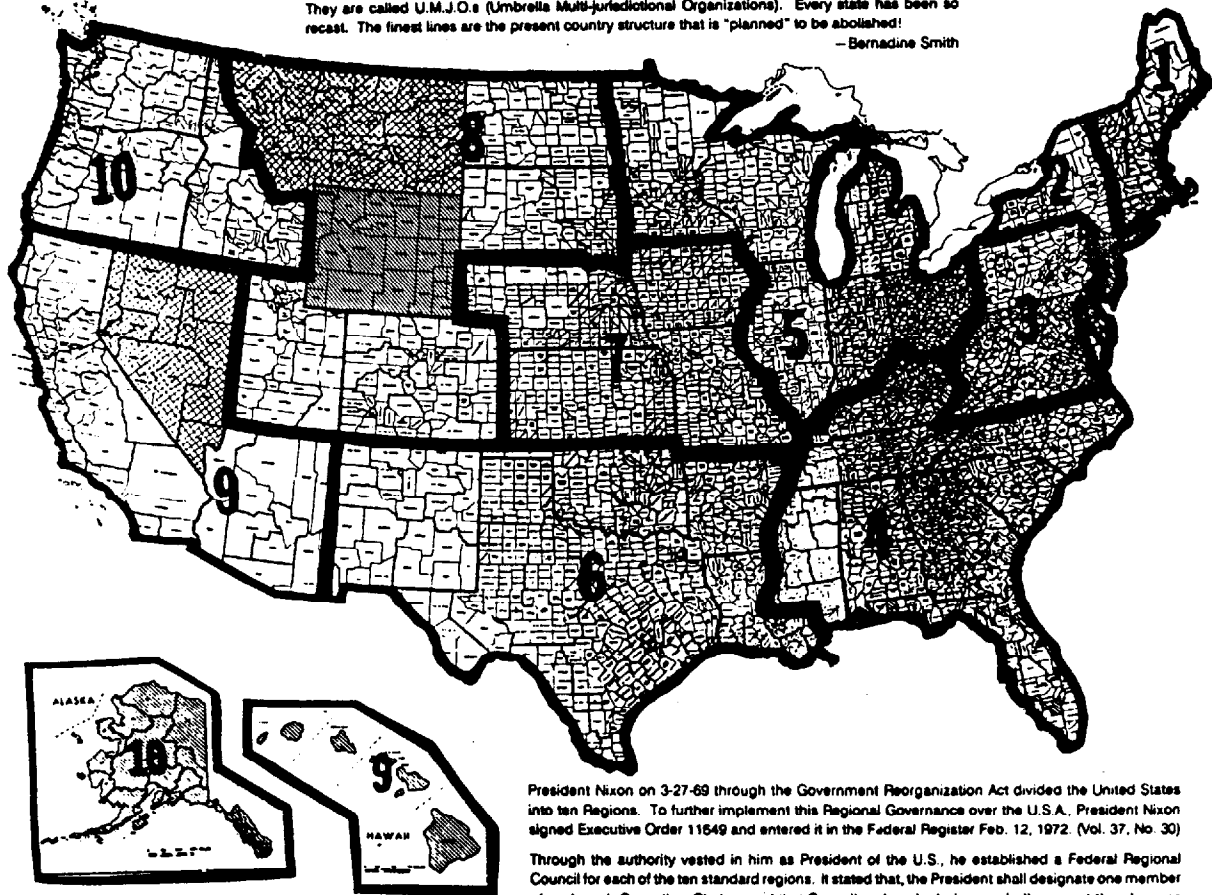
Serong's advice is that Australian citizens must arm themselves for their own protection.

He has been working on this idea for some years now through the Aussie Freedom Scouts movement with Ian Murphy of Cobar NSW. However it is highly doubtful that an armed civilian force will be able to effectively resist a five nation or more multinational NWO army.

## Regional Government Update 1987

The country is partitioned off into 10 "regions". The most bold black lines delineate the ten sections (regions), each having its own "capital". The less bold lines depict the replacements for countries. They are called U.M.J.O.s (Umbrella Multi-jurisdictional Organizations). Every state has been so recast. The finest lines are the present country structure that is "planned" to be abolished!

—Bernadine Smith



President Nixon on 3-27-69 through the Government Reorganization Act divided the United States into ten Regions. To further implement this Regional Governance over the U.S.A., President Nixon signed Executive Order 11549 and entered it in the Federal Register Feb. 12, 1972. (Vol. 37, No. 30)

Through the authority vested in him as President of the U.S., he established a Federal Regional Council for each of the ten standard regions. It stated that, the President shall designate one member of each such Council as Chairman of that Council and such chairman shall serve at the pleasure of the President.

## Diagram below taken from United States Arms Control & Disarmament Agency - Publication 14

Please read across from Left to Right.

Note Stage I — U.S. and USSR Military — Large

U.N. Peacekeeping — Small

Note Stage II — U.S. and USSR Military smaller

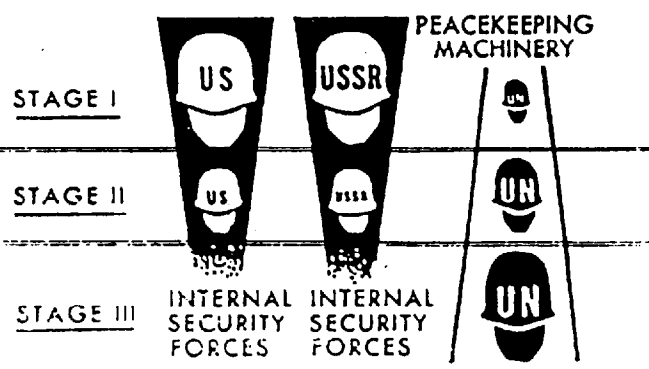
U.N. Peacekeeping increased

Note Stage III — U.S. and USSR Military — GONE

U.N. Peacekeeping has all Military.

U.S. and USSR has only Internal Security Forces to quit any who object.

### U.S. THREE-STAGE DISARMAMENT PLAN



This diagram certainly proves that P.L. 87-297 means what it says.

State Dept. Paper 7277 compliments P.L. 87-297. Does 7277 mean what it says? Certainly Senator Clark made it clear that it does. Read his statement while discussing 7277.

Former Senator Joseph S. Clark of Pennsylvania stated on the floor of the U.S. Senate during debate on March 1, 1962, that this program is "the fixed, determined and approved policy of the government of the United States."

## Following are excerpts from State Department Paper 7277

The United States Program for General and Complete Disarmament.

... A world in which adjustment to change takes place in accordance with the principles of the United Nations.

In order to make possible the achievement of that goal, the program sets forth the following specific objectives toward which nations should direct their efforts:

- The disbanding of all national armed forces and the prohibition of their re-establishment in any form whatsoever other than those required to preserve internal order and for contributions to a United Nations Peace Force;
- The elimination from national arsenals of all armaments, including all weapons of mass destruction and the means for their delivery, other than those required for a United Nations Peace Force and for maintaining internal order;
- The manufacture of armaments would be prohibited except for those of agreed types and quantities to be used by the U.N. Peace Force and those required to maintain internal order. All other armaments would be destroyed or converted to peaceful purposes.

## THE HEGELIAN PRINCIPLE

Revolutionaries in government have created economic chaos, shortages in food and fuel, confiscatory taxation, a crisis in education, the threat of war, and other diversions to condition Americans for "The New World Order."

The technique is as old as politics itself. It is the Hegelian principle of bringing about change in a three-step process: Thesis, Antithesis and Synthesis.

The first step (thesis) is to create a problem. The second step (antithesis) is to generate opposition to the problem (fear, panic, hysteria). The third step (synthesis) is to offer the solution to the problem created in step one, — change which would have been impossible to impose on the people without the proper psychological conditioning achieved in stages one and two.

Applying the Hegelian principle, and irresistible financial influence, concealed matroids seek to dismantle social and political structures by which free men govern themselves — ancient landmarks erected at great cost in blood and treasure.

Their objective is to emasculate sovereign states, merge nations under universal government, centralise economic powers, and control the world's people and resources.

FROM: American Patriot Fax Network ( APFN ) 20 Nov '93 03:31

Pg 2 of 5

### **MEDIA BLACKS OUT THE FACTS**

Here's one terrific example. John Swinton, the former Chief of Staff for the New York Times, was one of America's best loved newspapermen. Called by his peers " The Dean of his Profession", John was asked in 1953 to give a toast before the New York Press Club, and in so doing made a monumentally important and revealing statement. He is quoted as follows:

"There is no such thing, at this date of the world's history, in America, as an independent press. You know it and I know it. There is not one of you who dares to write your honest opinions, and if you did, you know before hand that it would never appear in print. I am paid weekly for keeping my honest opinion out of the paper I am connected with. Others of you are paid weekly similar salaries for similar things, and any of you who would be so foolish as to write honest opinions would be out on the streets looking for another job. If I allowed my honest opinions to appear in one issue of my paper, before twenty-four hours my occupation would be gone. The business of journalists is to destroy the truth; to lie outright; to pervert; to vilify; to fawn at the feet of mammon, and to sell his country and his race for his daily bread. You know it and I know it and what folly is this toasting an independent press? We are the tools and the vassals of the rich behind the scenes. We are the jumping jacks, they pull the strings and we dance. Our talents, our possibilities and our lives are all the property of other men. We are intellectual prostitutes."

**RICHARD M. COHAN**, Senior Producer of CBS political news said: " We are going to impose **OUR AGENDA** on the coverage by dealing with issues and subjects that **WE** choose to deal with."

**RICHARD SALANT**, former President of CBS News stated: " Our job is to give people not what they want, but what **WE** decide they ought to have."

And what is their "agenda"? What do they believe we, the American people, **THE COMMON HERD**, .... ought to have? Here is the answer:

**NORMAN THOMAS**, For many years the U.S. Socialist Presidential candidate proclaimed : "The American people will never knowingly adopt Socialism. But under the name of "liberalism" they will adopt every fragment of the socialist program, until one day America will be a Socialist nation, without knowing how it happened."

**HERMAN DISMORE**, foreign editor of the New York Times from 1950-1960: " The New York Times is deliberately pitched to the liberal (socialist) point of view."

**WALTER CRONKITE**: " News reporters are certainly liberal (socialists) and left of center."

**BARBARA WALTERS**: " The news media in general are liberals (socialists)."

# THE WORD

## Tapes, Transcriptions & Videos

In addition to audio tapes of meetings with Commander Hatonn and written transcriptions of some taped topics, *THE WORD* also offers other tapes and videos on selected topics.

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more, except where otherwise noted. The transcriptions are \$3.00 each. (Mexico or Canada add \$0.25 and other foreign countries add \$0.50 per tape or transcription.) Postage is included in tape and transcription prices.

Please send check or money order to: *THE WORD*, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582 or call 805-822-4176 if you have questions or you wish to use your Visa, Discover or Master Card.

If you desire to *automatically* receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

*Special Order* tapes are noted below by \* and are not automatically sent since this material is usually either already in print or will be soon. Available written transcriptions are noted by #.

The following is a complete list of meeting dates with the number of tapes in bold in parentheses and mentioning if the meeting has a special focus:

2/22/92(4); 3/14/92(4);	10/4/92(3); 10/10/92(2);
3/21/92(2); 3/28/92(1); 4/4/92(3);	10/17/92(2) radio program, KTKK;
4/12/92(2) a talk at local Community Church;	10/24/92(2); 11/1/92(2);
4/13/92(1) # "What is a Semite?";	11/1/92(1) radio program, New Mexico;
4/17/92(1) # "Who Were the First Christians?";	11/8/92(2); 11/14/92(3); 11/22/92(2);
4/25/92(2)* # "The Photon Belt";	11/25/92(1) radio program, Gallup, NM;
4/26/92(3); 5/1/92(1) "L.A. Riots and The Bigger Plan";	11/29/92(2); 12/6/92(2);
5/2/92(3);	12/6/92(2) <i>Cosmos</i> Patriot Group-I;
5/8/92(2) radio talk show;	12/7/92(1) <i>Cosmos</i> Patriot Group-II;
5/9/92(4);	12/12/92(2) <i>Cosmos</i> Patriot Group-III;
5/11/92(3)* "Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars";	12/13/92(2); 12/20/92(2);
5/13/92(3) meeting with European visitors over lunch;	12/31/92(1)* Constitutional Law Center;
5/16/92(3); 5/23/92(2);	1/2/93(2);
5/30/92(3)* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between" tapes 1-3;	1/14/93(2) Seminar speech by Retired Police Officer Jack McLamb;
6/1/92(3); 6/4/92(2); 6/6/92(4);	1/16/93(2); 1/23/93(3); 1/30/93(2);
6/13/92(3); 6/21/92(3); 6/27/92(2);	2/6/93(1); 2/13/93(2); 2/18/93(2);
6/28/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;	2/20/93(2) radio program on KTKK featuring Soltec with Hatonn;
6/30/92(3)* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between" tapes 4-6;	4/4/93(3) including Soltec and Sananda;
7/4/92(2) radio program, KTKK;	4/10/93(2) radio program KTKK;
7/12/92(3);	4/24/93(3); 5/2/93(2); 5/16/93(2);
7/18/92(2) radio program, KTKK;	5/23/93(3), 6/20/93(2);
7/26/92(3);	6/20/93(1)*Mystery Virus in New Mexico
8/3/92(2) radio program, KTKK;	7/2/93(2)* Rayelan Russbacher on KTKK;
8/8/92(2);	7/11/93(3); 7/18/93(2); 7/30/93(3);
8/31/92(2) Anti-Christ Banksters;	7/31/93(1) KTKK Little Crow;
9/5/92(2);	8/8/93(2); 8/21/93(2);
9/12/92(2) radio program, KTKK;	8/22/93(3) Gunther Russbacher interview;
	8/29/93(2);
	9/5/93(3); 9/14/93(2); 9/19/93(3);
	10/9/93(3); 10/16/93(3); 10/30/93(2);
	11/13/93(2); 11/21/93(3).

VISA, DISCOVER AND  
MASTER CARD ACCEPTED

#1-#5 Corporation Lectures (\$5 each tape).

# Now Back In Stock

AND THEY CALLED HIS  
NAME IMMANUEL  
\*\*\*  
I AM SANANDA



BY  
SANANDA & JUDAS ISCARIOTH  
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

# THE RAINBOW MASTERS

"THE MAGNIFICENT SEVEN"



BY  
THE MASTERS  
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

(Please see last page for ordering information.)



# New Gaia Products

## GAIANDRIANA

Gaiandriana is a non-alcoholic health tonic which provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of health.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders. The end result is a feeling of well-being by, of course, being well.

The Gaiandriana (commonly referred to as "chondriana" in the Biological literature) are capable of intelligent, organized attack against cellular invaders like viruses. Think of it as a "pac-man" operation of sorts. However, beyond that, the Gaiandriana are capable of stimulating cellular structural repairs due to damage caused by, for instance, free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. Healthy DNA and RNA within the nuclei of our cells then lead to properly formed and concentrated enzymes, upon which healthy cellular function depends.

Gaiandriana liquid is made entirely from wholesome natural ingredients.

## AQUAGAIA

Complementary to the Gaiandriana product, Aquagaia is also a non-alcoholic health tonic which provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of healthy function.

Aquagaia contains *mitochondria*. These are the major biochemical energy "processors" within cellular metabolism. First, enzymes begin the breakdown process of organic nutrients (like fats, carbohydrates and proteins) to intermediate substances such as amino and pyruvic acids. Then, in the next "bucket brigade" step, these various acid molecules are processed within the mitochondria to release chemical energy recognized as adenosine triphosphate (ATP).

About 95% of the energy needed to "run the machinery" that keeps each cell going and healthy is produced in the mitochondria. Unfortunately, the mitochondria are particularly damaged by free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. These compromised mitochondria, like half-dead batteries, then lead to impaired cellular functioning and health. Thus is the importance

of Aquagaia, with its assimilable supply of healthy mitochondria — like "fresh batteries" for the body's cells.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders.

2/11/93 #2 HATONN

## GAIANDRIANA & AQUAGAIA

To help in understanding the workings of these organic "pac-men" you must realize that there is a protein covering "cap" on viruses. The protein cap is centered on a charged zinc atom and is the part of the virus that recognizes and binds to DNA—in turn allowing the virus to reproduce.

Aquagaia, in conjunction with the Gaiandriana, knock out the zinc atom (a simple "charge" change), which renders the protein ineffective. This is a breakdown of "parts" of the Gaiandriana male-female DNA structure which releases many working variants but freed the Gaiandriettes or "killers" to take out that zinc atom and pass right into the affected cell. Without the "cap", the virus cannot reproduce and infect more cells—further, the damaged virus feeds the Gaiandriana unified cells and the circulating mitochondria.

Healthy cells are not affected because they lack the zinc-centered protein cap on the virus.

These "Gaia" compounds have an effect on cancer cells because they stop an enzyme on the cancer cells from producing a "messenger" molecule that blocks a second enzyme from attacking the cancer cell's DNA. The compounds (Gaia) have been seen to actually take out leukemia, breast, brain and colon cancer cells. We have no claim to anything other than stating that people utilizing these simple and natural substances do show improved well-being and do report feeling generally and, often remarkably, improved as to state of health, thought processes and stamina.

The obvious conclusion is that there might well be good reports of better health and faster recovery, following infection by other viruses, than those mentioned above. All viruses known react in generally the same manner.

It is known that many diseases are due to retroviral DNA and these are the most affected viruses by the Gaia-chondrianas (living crystal forms). We, again, make no medical claims—we are simply reporting in

an effort to explain WHAT takes place within the cellular structures of living organisms.

## NOTE

If any product you receive has an unpleasant odor — it is from the finishing culture process. Leave the bottle open to air and it will quickly dissipate. Then, depending on taste and preference—**refrigerate after opening** and reclosing.

**IMPORTANT: Do not mix the two, Gaiandriana and Aquagaia, together for storage as the Aquagaia (mitochondria) are aggressive and begin to "eat" the Gaiandriana for fuel. Once ingested, they go about their appointed tasks, but in bottle prisons they are not particularly compatible once the available fuel supply is exhausted. Juices are excellent to take with the Aquagaia because the mitochondria must have the fuel derived from same, the most effective juice being from the tropical "Guava" fruit. Any juice is fine, however, and is most pleasant to intake. Diabetics should utilize whatever juices are available on their food plan to keep within the safe guidelines for calories and other requirements.**

**The most innocuous and easy intake available is simply a few drops under the tongue, both products taken at the same time or at different times of the day. Once the "initial" program is completed, and the maintenance level of intake is being followed, certainly the drops under the tongue are the least annoying to any daily regimen.**

## A-C-E ANTI-OXIDANT FORMULA

There is growing evidence that essentially everyone in our society is exposed to free radicals, now more than ever. While free radicals are normal products of our cells and have certain beneficial roles in the body, increased levels of free radicals in our body tissues can be detrimental to our health. Free radicals are highly unstable substances produced in the body through, among other routes, metabolism of oxygen. Free radicals multiply through a series of chain reactions and can attack the polyunsaturated fatty acids of cell membranes. Unless excess free radicals are neutralized, they can cause considerable damage to the structure and function of cell membranes and thus, the cells themselves.

The products from free radical reactions are implicated in the progressive accumulation of deleterious cellular changes over

time, which may eventually result in recognizable disease. Free radical damage is implicated in the initiation and promotion of many cancers, as well as atherosclerosis.

One area of aging research suggests that free radicals damage body cells and cause the pathological changes associated with aging. Besides being by-products of the metabolism of oxygen, such as during strenuous exercise, we are also exposed to significant sources of free radicals from the environment, such as from so-called "background" levels of ionizing radiation.

Cooperative defense systems that can protect the body from free radical damage include certain enzymes and the antioxidant vitamins A, C, and E and Beta-Carotene, which protect cell membranes from oxidative damage. Vitamin E, one of the fat-soluble vitamins, is present in the blood as d-alpha-tocopherol and is well accepted as the major antioxidant in lipid body tissues. Vitamin E is considered the first line of defense against cell-membrane damage due to peroxidation. Vitamin E scavenges free radicals, terminating chain reactions and confining damage to limited areas of the membrane. Selenium contained in the enzyme glutathione peroxidase is the second line of defense that destroys peroxides before they can damage cell membranes. Beta-Carotene, a precursor of Vitamin A, also traps free radicals. Vitamin C is water soluble and serves to neutralize free radicals in aqueous systems.

The antioxidants show promise as cancer-prevention agents, alone and in combination.

### **ALOE COMPLETE**

**(Whole Leaf, Cold Pressed  
Aloe Vera Concentrate)**

Aloe Vera has a long and impressive history that spans hundreds of centuries, countries and cultures, and appears in countless "folk remedies" as a plant revered for its healing qualities.

**Aloe Complete** is a whole-leaf concentrate prepared from the freshly harvested leaves of the *Barbadensis Miller Aloe Vera* plant. **Aloe Complete** guarantees a minimum of 10,000 mg. of mucopolysaccharides per liter.

The nutrients reported in Aloe Vera include mucopolysaccharides and polysaccharides (glucomannans), glycoproteins, glucose, mannose, galactose, xylose, arabinose, tannins, steroids, organic acids, antibiotic principles, glucuronic acids, enzymes (oxidase, catalase and amylase), trace sugars, calcium oxalate, a protein containing 18 amino acids, "wound healing" hormones, biogenic stimulators, saponins, vitamins B1, B2, niacin, B6, choline, folic acid, chloride, sulfate, iron, calcium, copper, sodium, potassium, silicon, manganese, plus many other metabolism-assisting components.

### **GINKGO BILOBA** **(Ginkgo Biloba extract, 24%)**

The Ginkgo Biloba extract is a complex compound. The green leaves of the tree are usually harvested from trees grown on plantations in South Korea, Japan and France.

Ginkgo is reported to have a natural affinity for the nervous system. It also seems to stimulate the vascular and endocrine systems that, in turn, strongly affect the function of the nervous system, possibly increasing the capacity for normal physical activity, and the flow of blood to the brain. Some research indicates the possible effectiveness of Ginkgo in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.

Due to its pharmacological properties, Ginkgo is now widely used throughout Europe for treating many forms of vascular disease. In a survey of packaging information of European products, Ginkgo has been recommended for such ailments as headaches, vertigo, inner-ear disturbances, diminished intellectual capacity and alertness as a result of insufficient circulation to the brain, anxiety, and depression, to name a few.

Ginkgo Biloba Extract (24%) is concentrated from the leaves of the Ginkgo Biloba tree. The highly specialized extraction process yields a 50:1 concentrate from the leaves (50 grams of leaf produce 1 gram of extract). The extract is then further standardized to contain 24% of the active Ginkgo Flavoglycosides.

### **CHLORELLA**

**Chlorella** is a nutritionally balanced whole food and contributes to the health and growth of human cells like no single vitamin or mineral possibly can.

**Chlorella** is extremely high in protein (60%) and contains more than 20 vitamins and minerals, 19 of the 22 essential and non-essential amino acids, enzymes and chlorella growth factor. It is one of the richest sources of RNA and DNA known and has twenty times as much chlorophyll as alfalfa, 10 times more than other edible algae including spirulina, and 10 times more than barley grass.

**Chlorella** is a natural vitality enhancer. The vitamins found in chlorella cells include: vitamin C, provitamin A, B-carotene, chlorophyll-A, chlorophyll-B, thiamine (B1), riboflavin (B2), pyridoxine (B6), niacin (B3), pantothenic acid, folic acid, vitamin B-12, biotin, choline, vitamin K, PABA, lipoic acid, inositol and para-aminobenzoic acid. The minerals include: phosphorus, potassium, iodine, magnesium, sulphur, iron, calcium, manganese, copper, zinc and cobalt.

The amino acids include: lysine, histidine, arginine, aspartic acid, threonine, serine, glutamic acid, proline, glycine, alanine, cystine, valine, methionine, isoleucine,

leucine, tyrosine, phenylalanine, ornithine, tryptophan.

The suggested daily consumption is 3 grams per day.

### **ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS** **(with American Ginseng)**

In recent years few medicinal plants have garnered as much attention as Echinacea (*Echinacea Purpurea* and *Echinacea Angustifolia*).

Echinacea is a non-specific stimulant to the immune system. Claims for Echinacea include: stimulation of leukocytes, mild antibiotic activity, anti-inflammatory activity, stimulation of the adrenal cortex, stimulation of the properdin-complement system, interferon-like activity, stimulation of general cellular immunity, and antiviral activity. Internal preparations are said to assist in alleviating cold and flu symptoms, respiratory infections, and arthritis, to name a few.

Goldenseal (*Hydrastis Canadensis*) is among the most popular herbs in the American health food market. Uses are numerous, including but not limited to: antiseptic, hemostatic, diuretic, laxative, and tonic/anti-inflammatory for the mucous membranes, hemorrhoids, nasal congestion, mouth and gum sores and eye afflictions.

Few medicinal plants in the world possess Ginseng's near-legendary status. Dating back thousands of years, its history of use in the Orient records therapeutic properties so wide ranging that it was first dismissed by Western doctors as a "panacea". When fatigued, Ginseng reportedly restores both physical and mental functions to peak efficiency and, with regular use, improves resistance to disease and stress. American Ginseng's genus name is *Panax Quinquefolius*.

Over 40,000 species of mushrooms exist, many of which are used as medicines. Of particular note are such remedies as penicillin- and ergot-based extracts used in migraine treatment, to name a few. Extensive research has been done with one mushroom in particular, namely, Reishi. This mushroom is now considered a tried and true immune system fortifier.

### **OXY TODDY**

Made from pure Aloe Vera juice from organic Aloe Vera plants, this product is oxygen-enhanced with 35% food grade hydrogen peroxide, minerals, whole Aloe Vera pulp, 60 colloidal plant minerals (an aqueous solution), and natural flavors.

One ounce of **Oxy Toddy** contains approximately 20 drops of 35% food grade hydrogen peroxide. This product contains no sugar, fillers or starches and is cold processed to ensure maximum enzymatic activity.

# Hydrogen Peroxide Use For Water Purification

To purify water (of viruses as well as bacteria and other critters) for drinking purposes, use 10 drops of 35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide per gallon of water and agitate container enough to mix well.

Locating the 35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide can be a problem as the Elite effort to close down everything that promotes health, from products to therapies. Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide is necessary as the drugstore (3%) variety contains additives and stabilizers not good for ingestion.

**New Gaia Products**  
**P.O. Box 27710**  
**Las Vegas, NV 89126**

For credit card orders, call 1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)

We accept Discover, Visa or Master Card.

Please make all checks and money orders payable to: *New Gaia Products*

(NAME) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (ADDRESS-PLEASE GIVE STREET ADDRESS FOR UPS DELIVERY) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (CITY) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (STATE) \_\_\_\_\_ (ZIP CODE) \_\_\_\_\_ (TELEPHONE) \_\_\_\_\_  
 CREDIT CARD (Visa, Master Card or Discover) \_\_\_\_\_ EXPIRATION DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

QTY.	ITEM	PRICE PER BOTTLE	TOTAL	QTY.	ITEM	PRICE PER BOTTLE	TOTAL
	GAIANDRIANA 8 oz. LIQUID (no discount) *	\$16.00			ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS (90 TABLETS)	\$24.50	
	GAIANDRIANA 16 oz. LIQUID (no discount) *	\$32.00			GINKGO BILOBA (24% Extract) (180 TABLETS/40 mg. EA.)	\$24.95	
	GAIANDRIANA 32 oz. LIQUID (no discount) *	\$64.00			**OXY TODDY (1 qt.) (LEMON/LIME) (CRANBERRY-APPLE) (CHERRY-BERRY)	\$18.00	
	AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 8 oz. LIQUID (no discount) *	\$16.00			HITACHI (HB101) BREAD MACHINE (FACTORY BLEMISHED/REFURBISHED)	\$149.00	
	AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 16 oz. LIQUID (no discount) *	\$32.00			GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Whole Wheat & Spelt)	\$ 3.50	
	AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 32 oz. LIQUID (no discount) *	\$64.00			GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Pure Spelt)	\$ 3.50	
	GAIALYTE (1 qt. - 32 oz.)	\$ 7.50			WHOLE SPELT KERNELS 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. 10 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 5.00 \$ 12.50	
	A-C-E Anti-Oxidant formula (180 TABLETS)	\$24.95			WHOLE GRAIN SPELT FLOUR 2 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. 8 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 2.50 \$ 5.00 \$10.00	
	**ALOE JUICE (1 Liter) (WHOLE LEAF ALOE VERA CONCENTRATE) 10X	\$18.00		FOR ALL BREAD MACHINE, BREAD MIXES AND FLOUR CALL FOR SHIPPING COSTS.			
	**ALOE JUICE (16 oz.) (WHOLE LEAF ALOE VERA CONCENTRATE) 15X	\$16.00					
	CHLORELLA (1/2 LB.) (500 TABLETS-500 mg. EA.)	\$32.00					

\* ADDITIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR CONTACT SUBSCRIBERS ONLY.

\*\* ASK ABOUT OUR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.

\*\*\*ASK ABOUT OUR OTHER ALOE PRODUCTS.

PLEASE USE THE SHIPPING RATE CHART WHEN CALCULATING SHIPPING FOR ALL (NON-BREAD) *New Gaia Products*.

** SHIPPING & HANDLING RATES:				SUB-TOTAL	
FOR CA, WA, OR, AZ, MT, CT, ID, CO, NM, WY, NV.		FOR THE REST OF CONTINENTAL USA		** SHIPPING (ALL ORDERS)	
\$ 0-100	\$6.00	\$ 0-100	\$ 8.00	NEVADA RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD 7% SALES TAX	
\$ 101-200	\$7.00	\$ 101-200	\$ 9.00	TOTAL	
\$ 201-300	\$8.00	\$ 201-300	\$10.00		
\$ 301-400	\$9.00	\$ 301-400	\$11.00		
\$ 401-500	\$10.00	\$ 401-500	\$12.00		
\$ 501-600	\$11.00	\$ 501-600	\$13.00		

ALASKA & HAWAII PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES

NOTE: \*\* For UPS 2nd day to Rural Alaska, please call for rates.  
 \*\* For Priority Mail to any locations, please call for rates.  
 \*\* All Foreign orders, please, contact our office in writing for specific rates as rates vary greatly.  
 \*\* When ordering cases of product call for shipping rates.

## 72 Hour Kit Checklist

- Water**  
 Stored in a portable container. Rotate regularly. Have at least three gallons per person (for a three day supply). Have a water purification method.
- Food**  
 Suitable for long term storage. Packaged to prevent water damage. Include cups, utensils, paper plates and a can opener, if needed.
- Extra Clothing**  
 A complete outfit of warm clothing for each family member. Include extra socks, and underwear. Include walking shoes.
- Warmth & Shelter**  
 Coats, hats, scarves, and gloves for everyone include warm blankets (wool or emergency blankets are best). Rain ponchos, garbage bags, and/or umbrellas to keep off the rain. Warm Packs or other heat source. Pup tent or tarp.
- Light Source**  
 Flashlight with extra batteries or a chemical lightstick. Kerosene lanterns are fine, but any flame may pose a hazard, especially near potential gas leaks. Have at least two quick and safe light sources in your kit.
- Tools**  
 Pocket knife, lightweight shovel, duct tape, matches, pocket sewing kit, screwdriver.
- Important Papers**  
 Important family documents (such as birth certificates, marriage certificates, insurance forms, wills), addresses and phone numbers of relatives, and places to meet if separated.
- Money**  
 Keep at least \$20 in your kit. Be sure to include quarters for phone calls, etc.
- First Aid Supplies**  
 Pain relievers, bandages, antiseptics, clean cloths, burn ointment. Include any personal medications.
- Special Needs**  
 For babies: diapers, ointment, bottles & pacifiers, hand towels, special foods, and other supplies as needed. Consider the needs of elderly people as well as those with handicaps or other special needs.
- Stress Relievers**  
 Card games, books, small hobbies, hard candy, Bible. For children: small toys, paper and pen, favorite security items.
- Communications**  
 Portable radio with batteries, signal mirrors, whistles, red flags, signal flares.
- Personal Sanitation**  
 Sanitary napkins, razors, toothbrush, hand soap, dish soap, towels, toilet paper.
- Portable Container**  
 Such as a book bag, backpack, or duffel bag. Should be easy to carry and lightweight. Shoulder straps are best for traveling long distances.
- Additional Items**  
 Added as carrying weight and expense of kit will allow: Extra food, camp stove and cooking equipment, tents, sleeping bags, sun block, insect repellent, portable toilet.

# PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE **PHOENIX JOURNALS** AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONG-STANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES. **SINGLE JOURNALS** ARE \$6.00, **ANY 4 JOURNALS** ARE \$5.50 EACH, **10 OR MORE JOURNALS** ARE \$5.00 EACH (Shipping extra - see below).

**\*\* These marked JOURNALS are out of stock until further notice.**

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY
2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA
3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON
6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL
7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS
9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS
- \*\*10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL
11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX
12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX
13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET
14. RRPP - RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX
15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION
16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON
17. THE NAKED PHOENIX
18. BLOOD AND ASHES
19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON
20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION
21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE
23. BURNT OFFERINGS
24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL
25. THE BITTER COMMUNION
26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY  
ANY NAME: KHAZARS
- \*\*27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL
28. OPERATION SHANSTORM
29. END OF THE MASQUERADE
38. THE DARK CHARADE
39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I
- \*\*40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II

- \*\*41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET--ZIONISM IS RACISM
42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I
44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
- \*\*50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I
51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII
- \*\*52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII
- \*\*53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX
- \*\*54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK
- \*\*55. MARCHING TO ZION
- \*\*56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY
- \*\*57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000, DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
- \*\*58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE
- \*\*59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT!
60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS
61. PUPPY-DOG TALES
62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
63. THE BEST OF TIMES
64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN
65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE
66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS
67. THE BEAST AT WORK
68. ECSTASY TO AGONY
69. TATTERED PAGES
70. NO THORNLESS ROSES
71. COALESCENCE
72. CANDLELIGHT
73. RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL. 1
74. MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED
75. TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES

*The Best Gift  
You Can Give Is*

**THE  
TRUTH**

*Subscribe to  
CONTACT  
and read  
The JOURNALS*

**CONTACT:  
THE PHOENIX PROJECT**  
**TELEPHONE  
HOTLINE  
805-822-0202**

This is a service for our dedicated readers. *Today's Watch* telephone hotline carries the latest news and comments from Commander Ceres 'Atonn's most recent writings. This is our way of keeping you informed about fast-breaking news and events.

The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus *daily* callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. The message update(s), if any, occur by 6 PM Pacific Time.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT JOURNALS, BOOKS, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWSPAPER, PLEASE INQUIRE:

**PHOENIX SOURCE  
DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.**  
Post Office Box 27353  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126  
**1-800-800-5565**  
Canadians call  
**1-805-822-9655**  
(Mastercard, VISA,  
Discover)

**PLEASE NOTE:** CONTACT and Phoenix Source Distributors are NOT the same! Checks sent for JOURNALS or book orders should NOT be made out to CONTACT -- and vice versa.

## Phoenix Source Distributors SHIPPING CHARGES:

USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)  
UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

ALASKA & HAWAII  
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l

## CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT Subscription Rates

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT  
is published by  
**CONTACT, Inc.**

Post Office Box 27800  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign). Subscribers: Expiration date appears on right side of mailing label.

Quantity Subscriptions: \$65.00 for 10 copies of 13 issues (US); \$97.50 for 25 copies of 13 issues (US); \$135. for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, HI, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Single copies of back issues of *CONTACT*, *THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR* or *PHOENIX EXPRESS* are \$1.50 each. Quantity back issue prices are as follows: 1-10 copies \$1.50 each; 11-50 copies \$15.00; 51-100 copies \$25.00. Shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges.

### Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1993 by CONTACT, Inc. Reproduction of this newspaper for private, non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content and integrity remain absolutely unchanged. For commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden unless and until permission is granted in writing by CONTACT, INC.

(Please allow 5-8 weeks for delivery)